

Grantee: Texas - GLO

Grant: B-08-DI-48-0001

October 1, 2021 thru December 31, 2021

Grant Number:

B-08-DI-48-0001

Obligation Date:

03/31/2009

Award Date:**Grantee Name:**

Texas - GLO

Contract End Date:**Review by HUD:**

Submitted - Await for Review

Grant Award Amount:

\$3,113,472,856.00

Grant Status:

Active

QPR Contact:

No QPR Contact Found

LOCCS Authorized Amount:

\$3,113,472,856.00

Estimated PI/RL Funds:

\$8,797,290.86

Total Budget:

\$3,122,270,146.86

Disasters:

Declaration Number

FEMA-1791-TX

Narratives

Disaster Damage:

According to Governor Perry's Texas Rebounds Report November 2008, the 2008 hurricane season will go down in history as having been particularly unkind to Texas. The State was impacted by Hurricanes Ike, Gustav, and Dolly and a significant tropical storm within a 52 day time frame. Hurricane Ike, the most damaging, was enormous, 900 miles wide, and the size of West Virginia. As it rolled across the Gulf of Mexico, Ike grew from a Category 2 storm to a powerful Category 4 that unleashed a 20-foot storm surge that engulfed Galveston and other coastal areas, proving to be the third-most destructive storm to hit the United States. Hurricane Dolly, although less damaging only in absolute terms, had already struck the south Texas coastline as a Category 2 hurricane. It was the most destructive storm to hit the Rio Grande valley in over four decades.

Preliminary unreimbursed damage estimates for the 2008 hurricane season total more than \$29.4 billion. Of this amount, almost \$22.9 billion in non-housing related damages have been identified as well as \$3.4 billion of housing assistance needs. Homes, businesses, and infrastructure were damaged and destroyed. Physical structures may be replaced and rebuilt, but harder to address are the effects the disasters of 2008 have had on the thousands of Texans whose neighborhoods, communities, places of employment and daily lives have been fundamentally altered. The many facets of what makes a place a community, and not just a geographic location, must be repaired, restored, and rebuilt. This requires not only the strength of these communities as they rebuild individually, but the strength of our State to unify these communities as they rebuild Texas.

The Texas Rebounds Report also estimates over \$1.1 billion in losses to the forestry, agricultural, and fishery industries. Over 473,000 acres of timber were affected, agricultural fields were destroyed by salt contamination, and barns and barbed-wire fences were destroyed, thereby affecting the availability and suitability of grazing lands, with an estimated 15,000 head of livestock killed. The report details damages to area crops and recreational and commercial fisheries. Instances where large-scale damage necessitates a massive or multi-faceted recovery process with a long recovery period, such as the devastation of an entire area, the immediate need of safe and sanitary housing on a significant scale, the decimation of an industry, medical facilities, or the destruction of a major public infrastructure system, are scenarios in which the urgent need of such a situation shall be considered.

Texas is making the most of state and federal funds, and has received notice that the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) will provide \$1,314,990,193 in disaster recovery supplemental funds from the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program as a primary source of funding that is available for public infrastructure, economic development, and housing. The Action Plan for recovery encourages atriangular approach to disaster recovery - public infrastructure, economic development, and housing- with each piece critical to the recovery effort.

Recovery Needs:

Action Plan Amendment #4 contained a detailed budget accounting for \$37,481,416 in DREF funds to specific categories for administration, planning and program activities, for a total allocation of \$3,113,472,856 when added to previously awarded amounts program-wide. The Amendment also stratified the administration and planning dollars by Round (1 and 2) and between housing and non-housing. This was done in part to ensure the 55% housing and 45% non-housing allocations, as stipulated by the Conciliation Agreement, were maintained across two agencies - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) and Texas Department of Rural Affairs (TDRA).

Now that the housing and non-housing programs are under one agency and in order to create a more efficient internal accounting mechanism, Amendment #5 will allow the Disaster Recovery (DR) Program to:

- Combine the administrative dollars into one allocation, eliminating the distinction between housing and non-housing and between Rounds 1 and 2 (see Tables 1 and 2).
- Combine the planning dollars into one allocation, eliminating the distinction between housing and non-housing and between Rounds 1 and 2.
- Allow for the utilization of administration and planning dollars to supplement existing allocations in accordance with



GLO policies.

- Allow for transfer of program dollars between Rounds 1 and 2, maintaining the distinction between housing and non-housing, for budgeting and planning purposes.
- Also, in order to facilitate the creation of an economic development and other programs which may generate program income locally, the GLO is affirming that program income is governed by the waiver in the Federal Register, Volume 74, No. 29, February 13, 2009 and may be retained by the grantees for economic development and other activities within program guidelines.
- Because the Action Plan appears to restrict eligible grantees to cities and counties, Amendment #5 will allow public universities and other non-profit entities, as identified in the MODs, to be grantees for non-housing and housing activities. Finally, in order to maintain maximum flexibility for the use of funds and to allow for innovation and efficiency in the construction of affordable rental units, Amendment #5 will allow for construction of either single or multi-family rental units as long as the affordable rental requirement for each region is maintained. The Amendment will also allow the GLO to waive the \$10,000,000 cap for multifamily project-based applications as well as the \$20,000,000 cap per Developer/Applicant for applications related to public housing.

Overall	This Report Period	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	(\$1,031,077.00)	\$3,122,275,746.86
Total Budget	(\$1,031,077.00)	\$3,122,270,146.86
Total Obligated	\$3,529,791.53	\$3,102,384,532.62
Total Funds Drawdown	\$7,418,583.80	\$2,931,497,782.24
Program Funds Drawdown	\$7,341,929.39	\$2,929,879,173.78
Program Income Drawdown	\$76,654.41	\$1,618,608.46
Program Income Received	\$76,654.41	\$1,618,608.46
Total Funds Expended	\$7,411,583.80	\$2,931,497,782.24
HUD Identified Most Impacted and Distressed	\$0.00	\$0.00
Other Funds	\$ 0.00	\$ 5,600.00
Match Funds	\$ 0.00	\$ 5,600.00
Non-Match Funds	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Funds Expended

Overall	This Period	To Date
2101 CHURCH STREET, LLC	\$ 0.00	\$ 5,435,424.00
Angelina County	\$ 0.00	\$ 9,993,229.80
H-GAC	\$ 0.00	\$ 20,104,626.60
HNTB CORPORATION	\$ 0.00	\$ 26,391,538.29
HOUSING ASSOCIATES OF PORT ISABEL, LTD. - AKA Beacon	\$ 0.00	\$ 816,898.00
Hardin	\$ 0.00	\$ 269,748.21
Hardin County	-\$ 1,128.31	\$ 14,837,859.43
Harlingen	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,281,582.98
Harris County	\$ 649.09	\$ 158,596,372.80
Harris County Housing Authority	\$ 0.00	\$ 14,694,295.96
Harrison County	\$ 0.00	\$ 392,542.37
Hemphill	\$ 0.00	\$ 919,684.52
Angleton	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,109,595.00
Hempstead	\$ 0.00	\$ 167,944.53
Hidalgo	\$ 0.00	\$ 516,499.58
Hidalgo County	\$ 0.00	\$ 34,005,134.10
Hilshire Village	\$ 0.00	\$ 203,404.84
Hitchcock	\$ 0.00	\$ 11,208,015.68
Houston	\$ 51.79	\$ 257,356,492.73
Houston County	\$ 0.00	\$ 4,179,841.24
Houston Housing Authority	\$ 0.00	\$ 9,588,073.49
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments	\$ 0.00	\$ 66,459,715.80
Houston1	\$ 0.00	\$ 21,007,675.51
Aransas Pass	\$ 0.00	\$ 295,081.53
Houston2	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00



Hudson	\$ 0.00	\$ 220,900.67
Hudson2	\$ 0.00	\$ 177,040.74
Hughes Springs	\$ 0.00	\$ 124,230.04
Humble	\$ 0.00	\$ 623,821.05
Huntington	\$ 0.00	\$ 139,005.59
Huntington2	\$ 0.00	\$ 89,328.74
Huntsville	\$ 0.00	\$ 468,259.78
Indian Lake	\$ 0.00	\$ 51,576.63
Jacinto City	\$ 0.00	\$ 4,281,226.15
Ark-Tex Council of Governments	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,305,988.27
Jacksonville	\$ 0.00	\$ 399,724.38
Jamaica Beach	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,869,610.26
Jasper	\$ 0.00	\$ 3,020,140.70
Jasper County	\$ 0.00	\$ 10,049,112.39
Jefferson County	\$ 0.00	\$ 34,434,416.81
Jefferson1	\$ 0.00	\$ 87,358.82
Jim Hogg County	\$ 0.00	\$ 165,482.50
Jim Wells County	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,300,306.94
Joaquin	\$ 0.00	\$ 255,467.47
Joaquin1	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Bayou Vista	\$ 0.00	\$ 3,008,589.36
Kemah	\$ 0.00	\$ 3,920,828.54
Kenedy County	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,017,094.85
Kennard	\$ 0.00	\$ 162,112.22
Kilgore2	\$ 0.00	\$ 274,773.46
Kirbyville	\$ 0.00	\$ 262,781.38
Kirbyville2	\$ 0.00	\$ 614,536.51
Kleberg County	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,298,123.53
Kountze	\$ 0.00	\$ 932,761.42
LRGVDC	\$ 0.00	\$ 124,958,945.00
La Feria	\$ 641.07	\$ 18,897,203.94
Bayside	\$ 0.00	\$ 167,437.62
La Grulla	\$ 0.00	\$ 102,965.10
La Joya	\$ 0.00	\$ 445,387.51
La Marque	-\$ 60.86	\$ 9,748,437.74
La Porte	\$ 0.00	\$ 7,843,592.68
La Villa	\$ 0.00	\$ 254,433.64
Laguna Vista	\$ 0.00	\$ 121,633.82
Lakeport	\$ 0.00	\$ 147,471.51
Lamar University	\$ 0.00	\$ 11,049,127.27
Latexo	\$ 0.00	\$ 131,605.13
League City	\$ 0.00	\$ 11,459,568.25
Baytown	\$ 0.00	\$ 33,601,088.10
Leon County	\$ 0.00	\$ 913,900.93
Leona	\$ 0.00	\$ 131,357.19
Liberty	\$ 0.00	\$ 3,085,393.18
Liberty County	\$ 22,318.44	\$ 38,439,798.81
Livingston	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,355,184.35
Longview	\$ 0.00	\$ 438,702.04
Los Fresnos	\$ 0.00	\$ 118,671.80
Los Indios	\$ 0.00	\$ 60,249.33
Lovelady	\$ 0.00	\$ 212,343.41
Lufkin	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,995,008.87
Baytown Housing Authority	\$ 0.00	\$ 4,502,051.73
Lumberton	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,070,606.65
Lyford	\$ 0.00	\$ 564,248.07
Madison County	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,450,072.66

Madisonville	\$ 0.00	\$ 439,860.72
Magnolia	\$ 0.00	\$ 730,640.77
Marion County	\$ 0.00	\$ 74,423.70
Marquez	\$ 0.00	\$ 63,883.72
Marshall	\$ 0.00	\$ 345,193.34
Matagorda County	-\$ 108.55	\$ 15,760,540.57
McAllen	\$ 0.00	\$ 4,105,271.22
Beaumont	\$ 0.00	\$ 34,307,549.63
Mercedes	\$ 0.00	\$ 545,201.91
Midway	\$ 0.00	\$ 324,902.98
Milam County	\$ 0.00	\$ 523,681.85
Mission	\$ 0.00	\$ 211,386.59
Mission1	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,947,122.28
Mont Belvieu	\$ 0.00	\$ 4,126,882.16
Montgomery	\$ 0.00	\$ 415,697.28
Montgomery County	\$ 0.00	\$ 8,409,041.70
Morgan's Point	\$ 0.00	\$ 627,280.51
Mount Enterprise2	\$ 0.00	\$ 65,247.03
Beckville	\$ 0.00	\$ 301,839.60
NHDC APARTMENTS - COUNTRYSIDE VILLAGE, LP	\$ 0.00	\$ 7,243,895.07
NHDC COLONY LLC	\$ 0.00	\$ 6,264,388.46
NHDC LEXINGTON SQUARE APARTMENTS, LP	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,425,866.57
Nacogdoches	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,607,482.37
Nacogdoches County	\$ 0.00	\$ 8,846,406.45
Nacogdoches2	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,368,121.93
Nassau Bay	\$ 0.00	\$ 926,386.12
Navasota	\$ 0.00	\$ 434,935.26
Nederland	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,740,901.93
New Summerfield	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,161,246.27
Alabama Coushatta Indian Reservation	\$ 0.00	\$ 98,318.60
Bellaire	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,310,229.26
Newton	\$ 0.00	\$ 572,176.54
Newton County	\$ 0.00	\$ 6,718,554.68
Newton County Texas	\$ 0.00	\$ 210,715.13
Newton2	\$ 0.00	\$ 868,790.94
Nome	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,601,620.69
Nueces County	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,570,978.03
ORANGE NAVY II, L.P.	\$ 0.00	\$ 3,449,997.00
ORANGE REDEVELOPMENT CORPORATION - AKA Arthur	\$ 0.00	\$ 10,000,000.00
Oak Ridge North	\$ 0.00	\$ 583,879.78
Office of Rural Community Affairs	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Bevil Oaks	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,356,436.12
Office of Rural Community Affairs	\$ 0.00	\$ 25,673,053.30
Old River Winfree	\$ 0.00	\$ 266,738.60
Old River-Winfree	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,345,085.59
Onalaska	\$ 0.00	\$ 169,437.62
Onalaska2	\$ 0.00	\$ 277,634.30
Orange	\$ 0.00	\$ 17,979,920.15
Orange County	\$ 0.00	\$ 18,321,745.93
Orange Housing Authority	\$ 0.00	\$ 10,015,511.74
Orange2	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Ore City	\$ 0.00	\$ 97,175.19
Brazoria	\$ 0.00	\$ 132,716.59
Palacios	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,539,080.53
Palmhurst	\$ 0.00	\$ 453,993.61
Palmview	\$ 0.00	\$ 467,558.08
Panola County	\$ 0.00	\$ 152,727.62

Panorama Village	\$ 0.00	\$ 201,136.55
Pasadena	\$ 0.00	\$ 35,309,117.32
Penitas	\$ 0.00	\$ 375,482.70
Pharr	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,111,342.54
Pine Forest	\$ 0.00	\$ 520,438.16
Pine Forest2	\$ 0.00	\$ 325,750.83
Brazoria County	\$ 0.00	\$ 17,534,657.90
Pinehurst	\$ 0.00	\$ 587,376.22
Pineland	\$ 0.00	\$ 462,717.91
Pineland3	\$ 0.00	\$ 97,045.56
Piney Point Village	\$ 0.00	\$ 244,778.74
Plum Grove	\$ 0.00	\$ 906,216.95
Point Blank	\$ 0.00	\$ 573,430.74
Point Comfort	\$ 0.00	\$ 197,287.79
Polk County	\$ 0.00	\$ 13,146,264.55
Port Aransas	\$ 0.00	\$ 420,358.69
Port Arthur	\$ 2,327.03	\$ 35,158,774.65
Brazos Valley Affordable Housing Corporation -BVAHC	\$ 0.00	\$ 946,639.15
Port Arthur2	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,734,604.75
Port Isabel	\$ 0.00	\$ 230,300.79
Port Lavaca	\$ 0.00	\$ 181,506.44
Primera	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,185,710.25
Raymondville	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,095,447.21
Refugio County	\$ 0.00	\$ 105,500.82
Rio Grande City	\$ 0.00	\$ 165,743.66
Rio Hondo	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,087,677.94
Robertson County	\$ 0.00	\$ 914,474.37
Rockport	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,021,098.25
Brazos Valley Council of Governments	\$ 52.12	\$ 1,766,132.53
Roma	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,072,635.50
Rose City	\$ 0.00	\$ 5,721,957.54
Rusk	\$ 0.00	\$ 144,297.70
Rusk County	\$ 0.00	\$ 211,269.32
Sabine County	\$ 0.00	\$ 9,102,783.89
San Augustine	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,481,277.28
San Augustine County	\$ 0.00	\$ 6,137,643.48
San Benito	\$ 0.00	\$ 882,802.34
San Jacinto County	\$ 0.00	\$ 12,979,558.66
San Juan	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Bridge City	\$ 0.00	\$ 17,240,128.01
San Patricio County	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,527,655.09
San Perlita	\$ 0.00	\$ 336,779.98
Santa Fe	\$ 0.00	\$ 5,681,175.25
Santa Rosa	\$ 0.00	\$ 563,825.94
Seabrook	\$ 0.00	\$ 10,118,586.63
Seadrift	\$ 0.00	\$ 203,950.73
Seven Oaks	\$ 0.00	\$ 34,897.79
Shelby County	\$ 0.00	\$ 3,715,483.22
Shenandoah	\$ 0.00	\$ 399,474.43
Shepherd	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,869,209.04
Broadus	\$ 0.00	\$ 122,362.78
Shoreacres	\$ 0.00	\$ 5,933,592.06
Silsbee	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,275,432.01
Smith County	\$ 0.00	\$ 182,927.34
Sour Lake	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,110,404.86
South Houston	\$ 0.00	\$ 10,806,757.33
South Padre Island	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,156,242.52

Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission (SETRPC)	\$ 0.00	\$ 277,545,072.84
Southside Place	\$ 0.00	\$ 251,878.07
Splendor	\$ 0.00	\$ 562,782.98
Starr County	\$ 169.41	\$ 2,275,854.13
Broaddus2	\$ 0.00	\$ 87,478.60
Sullivan City	\$ 0.00	\$ 522,726.22
Sweeny	\$ 0.00	\$ 200,314.41
TIDWELL ESTATES, LTD.	\$ 0.00	\$ 277,676.00
TOWERS OF CLEAR LAKE, LTD	\$ 0.00	\$ 4,063,471.00
Tatum	\$ 0.00	\$ 280,423.80
Taylor Landing	\$ 0.00	\$ 922,264.39
Tenaha	\$ 0.00	\$ 252,527.80
Texas City	\$ 0.00	\$ 22,434,863.42
Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 0.00	\$ 9,875,097.32
Texas General Land Office	\$ 143,299.85	\$ 342,654,908.11
Brooks County	\$ 0.00	\$ 985,593.66
Tiki Island	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,362,630.71
Timpson	\$ 0.00	\$ 289,291.23
Trinity	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,650,837.35
Trinity County	\$ 0.00	\$ 5,829,342.43
Troup	\$ 0.00	\$ 250,938.76
Tyler County	\$ 0.00	\$ 13,644,238.63
UNION ACRES TRUST	\$ 0.00	\$ 3,003,389.00
Upshur County	\$ 0.00	\$ 147,066.47
Victoria County	\$ 0.00	\$ 359,845.56
Vidor	\$ 0.00	\$ 7,998,482.88
Alamo	\$ 0.00	\$ 486,315.01
Brooks County1	\$ 0.00	\$ 92,023.87
Walker County	\$ 0.00	\$ 999,156.31
Waller	\$ 0.00	\$ 286,500.67
Waller County	\$ 0.00	\$ 756,696.58
Wallis	\$ 0.00	\$ 767,078.24
Washington County	\$ 0.00	\$ 631,302.79
Waskom	\$ 0.00	\$ 229,486.74
Webster	\$ 0.00	\$ 582,245.33
Wells	\$ 0.00	\$ 189,080.78
Weslaco	\$ 0.00	\$ 594,103.84
West Columbia	\$ 0.00	\$ 263,913.90
Browndell2	\$ 0.00	\$ 55,933.24
West Orange	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,690,510.79
West University Place	\$ 0.00	\$ 248,223.73
White Oak	\$ 0.00	\$ 200,081.06
Wickson Creek Special Utility District	\$ 0.00	\$ 305,164.84
Willacy County	\$ 0.00	\$ 11,799,674.43
Willis	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,026,858.51
Winona	\$ 0.00	\$ 72,158.95
Woodbranch Village	\$ 0.00	\$ 19,233.74
Woodville	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,967,954.86
Brownsville	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,054,846.15
Brownsville1	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,808,024.68
Burleson County	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,256,084.10
CHAMPION HOMES AT BAY WALK	\$ 0.00	\$ 4,999,791.03
CHICORY COURT I, LP - AKA CHampion homes at marina	\$ 0.00	\$ 10,000,000.00
Calhoun County	\$ 0.00	\$ 276,316.95
Cameron County	\$ 0.00	\$ 22,257,663.34
Carthage2	\$ 0.00	\$ 128,294.81
Alto	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,337,693.07

Center	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,201,792.15
Center2	\$ 0.00	\$ 202,594.32
Chambers County	-\$ 1,099.68	\$ 55,580,247.74
Cherokee County	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,155,399.32
Chester	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,325.00
Chester1	\$ 0.00	\$ 159,094.99
China	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,739,392.21
Clarksville City	\$ 0.00	\$ 350,125.67
Clear Lake Shores	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,034,496.79
Cleveland	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,303,652.36
Alton	\$ 0.00	\$ 433,748.16
Cleveland2	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,963,494.50
Clute	-\$ 52.12	\$ 1,505,896.76
Coldspring	\$ 0.00	\$ 678,072.05
Colmesneil	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,511.37
Colmesneil1	\$ 0.00	\$ 356,226.65
Combes	-\$ 192.88	\$ 1,127,265.05
Conroe	\$ 0.00	\$ 480,759.91
Corrigan	\$ 0.00	\$ 641,517.39
Crockett	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,424,324.34
Cuney	\$ 0.00	\$ 982,765.90
Alvin	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,894,161.02
Daisetta	\$ 0.00	\$ 413,979.16
Dayton	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,209,229.83
Deep East Texas Council of Governments	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,273,345.82
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	\$ 0.00	\$ 29,198,727.66
Deer Park	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,901,775.97
Devers	\$ 0.00	\$ 115,031.39
Devers2	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Diboll	\$ 0.00	\$ 345,098.56
Diboll2	\$ 0.00	\$ 235,649.96
Dickinson	\$ 94.69	\$ 20,397,396.82
Ames	\$ 0.00	\$ 533,624.16
Donna	\$ 0.00	\$ 560,326.90
ELP SIMON, LP - FOUNTAINS AT WESTCHASE	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,141,105.00
East Texas Council of Governments(ETCOG)	\$ 0.00	\$ 289,589.65
Easton	\$ 0.00	\$ 878,990.07
Edcouch	\$ 0.00	\$ 532,276.03
Edinburg	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,329,040.98
Elkhart	\$ 0.00	\$ 898,117.79
Elsa	\$ 0.00	\$ 565,036.69
Escobares	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,123,327.76
Falfurrias	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,018,632.72
Anahuac	\$ 0.00	\$ 7,292,638.21
Fort Bend County	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,853,678.07
Freeport	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,138,881.57
Friendswood	\$ 0.00	\$ 7,270,592.00
Fulton	\$ 0.00	\$ 186,838.15
Galena Park	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,407,690.77
Galveston	\$ 597,846.99	\$ 232,471,242.95
Galveston County	\$ 728,839.21	\$ 262,558,022.68
Galveston Housing Authority	\$ 5,917,936.51	\$ 52,888,763.70
Garrison	\$ 0.00	\$ 84,583.45
Garrison1	\$ 0.00	\$ 50,505.51
Anderson County	\$ 0.00	\$ 212,017.60
Gilmer	\$ 0.00	\$ 119,594.87
Gladewater	\$ 0.00	\$ 526,750.65

Goodrich	\$ 0.00	\$ 56,619.66
Grapeland	\$ 0.00	\$ 335,299.24
Grapeland1	\$ 0.00	\$ 184,776.00
Gregg County	\$ 0.00	\$ 957,805.13
Grimes County	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,458,791.45
Groves	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,651,272.44
Groveton	\$ 0.00	\$ 373,328.71
Groveton1	\$ 0.00	\$ 227,034.31

Progress Toward Required Numeric Targets

Requirement	Target	Projected	Actual
Overall Benefit Percentage	50.00%	83.25%	82.60%
Minimum Non Federal Match	\$.00	\$.00	\$ 5,600.00
Overall Benefit Amount	\$1,438,431,800.19	\$2,401,912,744.39	\$2,180,860,056.31
Limit on Public Services	\$467,020,928.40	\$19,785,958.56	\$18,175,959.56
Limit on Admin/Planning	\$155,673,642.80	\$245,406,546.48	\$220,125,008.35
Limit on Admin	\$.00	\$155,683,766.35	\$151,329,090.15
Most Impacted and Distressed	\$.00	\$.00	\$.00

Overall Progress Narrative:

The Hurricane Ike allocation continues to complete contracts and activities. Thirty-six closeout reports are in review. The Galveston Housing Authority project is under construction to complete the final replacement public housing per the Hurricane Ike Conciliation Agreement. Other communities continue to work through final program activities and submit closeout documentation.

1 new activity was added during the quarter.

INFRASTRUCTURE

0 subrecipients closed grants this quarter.

0 New closeouts submissions under review.

2 Grantee Draws for \$680,174.01.

9 Vendor Invoices approved for \$506,003.92.

Project Summary

Project #, Project Title	This Report	To Date	
	Program Funds Drawdown	Project Funds Budgeted	Program Funds Drawdown
0001, ADMINISTRATION	\$143,237.01	\$155,683,766.35	\$151,331,432.64
0002, PLANNING	\$62.84	\$59,055,149.55	\$55,793,711.47
0003, NON-HOUSING	\$1,280,693.03	\$1,298,596,324.16	\$1,251,534,004.54
0004, HOUSING	\$5,917,936.51	\$1,608,934,906.80	\$1,471,220,025.13
9999, Restricted Balance	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activities

Project # / 0001 / ADMINISTRATION



Grantee Activity Number: GLO-Admin

Activity Title: GLO

Activity Type:

Administration

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0001

Project Title:

ADMINISTRATION

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

N/A

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

N/A

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date

\$0.00 \$60,066,161.32

Total Budget

\$0.00 \$60,066,161.32

Total Obligated

\$0.00 \$60,066,161.32

Total Funds Drawdown

\$143,237.01 \$56,409,999.22

Program Funds Drawdown

\$143,237.01 \$56,409,999.22

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$143,237.01 \$56,409,999.22

Texas General Land Office

\$143,237.01 \$56,409,999.22

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period the Texas General Land Office continued the administration of the Ike/Dolly grant.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Project # / 0002 / PLANNING



Grantee Activity Number: GLO-Planning

Activity Title: GLO Services (Planning)

Activity Type:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0002

Project Title:

PLANNING

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

N/A

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date

\$0.00 \$26,756,336.52

Total Budget

\$0.00 \$26,756,336.52

Total Obligated

\$0.00 \$26,756,336.52

Total Funds Drawdown

\$62.84 \$23,625,998.44

Program Funds Drawdown

\$62.84 \$23,625,998.44

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$62.84 \$23,625,998.44

Texas General Land Office

\$62.84 \$23,625,998.44

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Planned Activity Round 1 and Round 2

Location Description:

Planned Activity

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period the GLO continued planning services for the Ike/Dolly grant.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Project # / 0003 / NON-HOUSING



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010002-5-**Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#10-5004-000-4978****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2009

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Hardin County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$4,665,065.85

Total Budget

(\$12.17) \$4,665,065.85

Total Obligated

(\$12.17) \$4,665,065.85

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$12.17) \$3,279,775.28

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$12.17) \$3,279,775.28

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$12.17) \$3,279,775.28

Hardin County

(\$12.17) \$3,279,775.28

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a detention pond with a total capacity of approximately one hundred eighty thousand cubic yards to two hundred twenty thousand cubic yards (180,000 c.y. - 220,000 c.y.), construct two outfall structures, and perform site work associated with construction. The project is approximately 44 acres in size and is located approximately two thousand linear feet (2,000 l.f.) south of Old Beaumont Road on the west side of Attaway Drive. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place approximately two thousand linear feet (2,000 l.f.) south of Old Beaumont Road on the west side of Attaway Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010002-5a-**Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#10-5004-000-4978****Activity Type:**

Dike/dam/stream-river bank repairs

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Hardin County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$7,330,523.05

Total Budget

(\$12.17) \$7,330,523.05

Total Obligated

(\$12.17) \$7,330,523.05

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$12.17) \$7,330,522.72

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$12.17) \$7,330,522.72

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$12.17) \$7,330,522.72

Hardin County

(\$12.17) \$7,330,522.72

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall address hurricane flood debris issues by removing approximately one million six hundred forty-nine thousand two hundred twenty-five linear feet (1,649,225 l.f.) of organic debris from identified problem areas throughout the county including drainage ditches, streams, and bayous and grinding it in place. Contractor shall also remove and dispose of approximately one thousand seven hundred ninety-six linear feet (1,796 l.f.) of non-grindable, non-organic debris. This project will remove debris that prohibits the natural flow of floodwaters and reduce the amount of water that covers roadways, infiltrates septic systems, water wells and damages structures. 1021 parcels included in Phases 1 - 8 of Debris Removal activity. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Phase 1: Remove approx. 64,339 linear feet (Lat.30.14928/Lon. -94.32956)

Phase 2: Remove approx. 80,907 linear feet (Lat. 30.337917/ Lon.-94.357109);

Phase 3: Remove approx. 159,016 linear feet (Lat. 30.113889/Lon. -94.445278);

Phase 4: Remove approx. 160,774 linear feet (Lat. 30.337917/Lon. -94.357109);

Phase 5: Remove approx. 213,168 linear feet (Lat. 30.337917/Lon. -94.357109);

Phase 6: Remove approx. 227,264 linear feet (Lat. 30.338491/Lon. -94.359148);

Phase 7: Remove approx. 142,528 linear feet (Lat. 30.337917/Lon. -94.357109);

Phase 8: Remove approx. 130,605 linear feet (Lat. 30.337917/Lon. -94.357109);

Location Description:

Construction shall take place all around Hardin County - countywide: Removing approximately one million six hundred forty-nine thousand two hundred twenty-five linear feet (1,649,225 l.f.) of organic debris from identified problem areas throughout the county including drainage ditches, streams, and bayous; and dispose of approximately one thousand seven hundred ninety-six linear feet (1,796 l.f.) of non-grindable, non-organic debris from identified problem areas throughout the county.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1855631/2203

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010024-1a-Lake Anahuac**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5045-000-5021****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

04/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Chambers County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$9,667,759.34

Total Budget

(\$217.24) \$9,667,759.34

Total Obligated

(\$217.24) \$9,667,759.34

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$217.24) \$9,626,552.96

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$217.24) \$9,626,552.96

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$217.24) \$9,626,552.96

Chambers County

(\$217.24) \$9,626,552.96

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install approximately two hundred thirteen thousand cubic yards (213,000 c.y.) of embankment and fill, twenty thousand square yards (20,000 s.y.) of levee slope armoring, four thousand three hundred fifty tons (4,350 ton) of limestone base, thirty-five acres (35 ac.) of seeding, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place on the east shore of Lake Anahuac in Chambers County, Texas. Contractor shall install one (1) steel arch superstructure, aluminum structural plate flume. The new flume shall be placed adjacent to the old flume and the canal shall be relocated to the new flume. Construction shall take place at the flume over Double Bayou in Chambers County, Texas. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the east shore of Lake Anahuac in Chambers County, Texas, at the flume over Double Bayou.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010024-1a-Smith Point**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5045-000-5021****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

04/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Chambers County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,269,365.36

Total Budget

(\$217.24) \$1,269,365.36

Total Obligated

(\$217.24) \$1,269,365.36

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$217.24) \$1,245,177.97

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$217.24) \$1,245,177.97

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$217.24) \$1,245,177.97

Chambers County

(\$217.24) \$1,245,177.97

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) sixty thousand gallon (60,000 gal.) ground storage tank, two (2) high service pumps, yard and header piping, pump and electrical systems, and related appurtenances for the ground storage tank facility.

Contractor shall remove and replace approximately six thousand seven hundred twenty-one linear feet (6,721 l.f.) of six-inch (6 in.) diameter water line, purchase and install nine thousand three hundred forty-one linear feet (9,341 l.f.) of six-inch (6 in.) diameter water line, and install approximately fifty-two (52) service connections. Construction shall take place at the following locations in Smith Point, Texas: on Texaco County Road from FM 562 to End of street; on County Dock Road from FM 562 to End of street; On Brandt Road from FM 562 to LL Nelson Road; on LL Nelson Road from from Brandt Road to End of street; On Heartfield from FM 562 to End of street; On FM 562 from Plummer Camp Road from End of Street; and on Whitehead Road from FM 562 to End of street. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in Smith Point, Texas: on Texaco County Road from FM 562 to End of street; on County Dock Road from FM 562 to End of street; On Brandt Road from FM 562 to LL Nelson Road; on LL Nelson Road from from Brandt Road to End of street; On Heartfield from FM 562 to End of street; On FM 562 from Plummer Camp Road from End of Street; and on Whitehead Road from FM 562 to End of street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	20954/17195

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010024-1b-**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5045-000-5021****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

04/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Chambers County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,825,136.69

Total Budget

(\$217.25) \$1,825,136.69

Total Obligated

(\$217.25) \$1,825,136.69

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$217.25) \$1,804,136.69

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$217.25) \$1,804,136.69

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$217.25) \$1,804,136.69

Chambers County

(\$217.25) \$1,804,136.69

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install approximately twenty five thousand two hundred four linear feet (25,204 l.f.) of two-inch (2 in.) to three-inch (3 in.) diameter sanitary sewer line and related appurtenances at the treatment facility, one hundred fifty-five (155) grinder pumps, abandon one hundred fifty-five (155) septic tanks, rebuild one hundred fifty-five (155) electrical systems for grinder pump installation, place nineteen thousand three hundred seventy-five linear feet (19,375 l.f.) of one and one half-inch (1-1/2 in.) service line, one hundred fifty-five (155) service tap connections, and other related appurtenances. Construction shall take place at the following locations in Smith Point, Texas: On FM 562 from County Dock to Brandt Road; on County Dock Road from FM 562 to End of street; on Whitehead Road from FM 562 to End of street; On Brandt Road from FM 562 to LL Nelson Road; on Texaco County Road from FM 562 to End of street; on Hawkins Camp Road from FM 562 to Linda Street; On Heartfield from FM 562 to End of street; on Ouisa Street from Hawkins Camp Road to End of Street; on Sylvia Street from Edwards Avenue to Plummer Camp; on Edwards Avenue from Plummer Camp to Sylvia Street; on Necil Street from Edwards Avenue to End of street; on Plummer Camp Road from Watie Street to End of street; on Bayshore Road from Plummer Camp Road to Floyd Street; on McNair Road from Plummer Camp Road to Floyd Street; on Floyd Street from Watie Street to Bayshore Road; on Floyd Street from Bayshore Road to End of street; on Ridge Road from McNair Road to End of street; on Rosie Street from McNair Road to End of street; on Smith Point Road from WWTP to Heartfield Lane; on Linda Street from Hawkins Camp Road to End of street; and on Dirt Road from Plummer Camp Road to End of street. Contractor shall install a chlorine contact basin, chlorinator system, chlorine storage building, piping modifications, aeration basin modifications, electrical system improvements, structural modifications to the elevated wastewater treatment plant control building, and related appurtenances. Construction shall take place at the Smith Point WWTP located 500 feet North of the intersection of FM 562 and Hawkins Camp Road in Smith Point, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

GLO#10-5045-000-5021



Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Smith Point, Texas Community and Smith Point WWTP located 500 feet North of the intersection of FM 562 and Hawkins Camp Road in Smith Point, Texas - Chambers County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	85702/28802

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Amount

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010024-5-**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5045-000-5021****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Chambers County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$10,617,974.37

Total Budget

(\$217.25) \$10,617,974.37

Total Obligated

(\$217.25) \$10,617,974.37

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$217.25) \$10,477,734.14

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$217.25) \$10,455,413.32

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$22,320.82

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$217.25) \$10,477,734.14

Chambers County

(\$217.25) \$10,477,734.14

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (8,460 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Remove and replace two (2) road crossing culverts at the locations of Hayes Road and Campbell Road. Construction shall take place in the Mayhaw Ditch located in the Winnie Stowell area of Chambers Co. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (3,850 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Cotton Bayou from FM 565 to Cotton Lake SW of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (8,000 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Cotton Bayou from IH-10 to FM 565 W of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (3,040 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Hackberry Gully from FM 3180 to FM 565 W of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (5,220 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Hackberry Gully from FM 565 to Cotton Bayou W of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (8,760 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Hackberry Gully from IH-10 to FM 3180 W of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (5,740 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Point Barrow Gully from McCollum Park Rd. to Trinity Bay in Beach City, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (2,245 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Spring Branch Gully from Gou Hole Rd. to Cotton Lake S of Cove, TX. Contractor shall purchase and install approx. (250 l.f.) of thirty-six inch (36 in.) diameter pipe culvert. Construction shall take place in the Bayridge Subdivision in Beach City, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (8,140 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. In addition, Contractor shall remove and replace two (2) road cross culverts at the following locations: Airport Runway and Skyline Dr. Construction shall take place in Cognata Ditch in Beach City, TX. Contractor shall perform approx. (8 ac.) of vegetation clearing, and (38,491 s.y.) site stabilization. The project shall also remove (240 l.f.) of existing culvert at the crossing at FM 3180 and install

(160 l.f.) of dual (5 ft. x 7 ft.) RCB culverts including related road repairs. Construction shall take place in McAdams Ditch in Chambers Co., southwest of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform approx. (10 ac.) of vegetation clearing, (1,388 c.y.) of ditch excavation and (59,627 s.y.) of site stabilization. The project will also install one (1) culvert crossing across West Bay Exit Road. Construction shall take place in Saw Pit Gully in Baytown, TX. Contractor shall perform approx. (231 c.y.) of ditch excavation and (653 s.y.) of site stabilization. The project shall also include the removal and installation of one (1) culvert crossing including related road repairs. Construction shall take place in City of Cove Tributary in Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform road and drainage improvements on approx. (34,145 l.f.) of road base repairs and incidental ditch improvements. Construction shall take place in an area known as the Ranches of Turtle Bayou but will impact an area in Chambers Co. N of IH 10. Contractor shall perform approx. (1,700 l.f.) of grade control improvements and slope stabilization and will also include a culvert buffer to reduce storm water velocity that is causing extensive erosion. Construction shall take place in an area in Mont Belvieu along Old River Dr. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Chambers County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	35985/100896

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-10-Fire Pump Truck

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Type:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/28/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$534,066.86
Total Budget	\$35.31	\$534,066.86
Total Obligated	\$35.31	\$534,066.86
Total Funds Drawdown	\$35.31	\$534,066.86
Program Funds Drawdown	\$35.31	\$534,066.86
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$35.31	\$534,066.86
Galveston	\$35.31	\$534,066.86
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase one fire pumper truck to operate from the Fire Station located at 2115 Terminal Drive. Improvement will address damage caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#10-5051-000-5027.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place around City of Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period Galveston submitted a revised Project Completion Report for closeout. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-10-Fire Station #4

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Type:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/28/2010

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$4,499,652.46
Total Budget	\$35.31	\$4,499,652.46
Total Obligated	\$35.31	\$4,499,546.26
Total Funds Drawdown	\$35.31	\$4,225,424.40
Program Funds Drawdown	\$35.31	\$4,225,424.40
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$35.31	\$4,225,424.40
Galveston	\$35.31	\$4,225,424.40
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct an approximately 2,000 square foot fire station elevated to the 500 year flood elevation in order to address the direct damage and failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike of the previous fire station. The new facility will be located at 8700 Cessna Drive. GLO#10-5051-000-5027.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston - Texas area

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period Galveston submitted a revised Project Completion Report for closeout. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-1a-30th-59th St**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/28/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,498,120.41

Total Budget

\$35.31 \$1,498,120.41

Total Obligated

\$35.31 \$1,498,120.41

Total Funds Drawdown

\$35.31 \$1,498,120.41

Program Funds Drawdown

\$35.31 \$1,498,120.41

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$35.31 \$1,498,120.41

Galveston

\$35.31 \$1,498,120.41

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install approximately twelve thousand nine hundred twenty linear feet (12,920 l.f.) of twenty-four inch (24 in.) diameter water distribution main and related appurtenances. Construction shall take place between 30thStreet and 59thStreet along the route of Church Street to 41stStreet, then along Post Office Street. Additionally, the line will include an extension along 51stStreet between Post Office Street and Port Industrial Road necessary to connect the line to the existing distribution system. Installation of the water distribution main between the 30thStreet Pump Station to the existing 59thStreet Pump Station will ensure the continuous operation of the water plant and uninterrupted water service. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place between 30thStreet and 59thStreet along the route of Church Street to 41st Street, then along Post Office Street, and an extension along 51st Street between Post Office Street and Port Industrial Road necessary to connect the line to the existing distribution system.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period Galveston submitted a revised Project Completion Report for closeout. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	10437/12920

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-1a-Pelican, Airport**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/28/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$6,413,418.41
Total Budget	\$35.31	\$6,413,418.41
Total Obligated	\$35.31	\$6,413,418.41
Total Funds Drawdown	\$35.31	\$6,413,418.41
Program Funds Drawdown	\$35.31	\$6,413,418.41
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$35.31	\$6,413,418.41
Galveston	\$35.31	\$6,413,418.41
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall purchase and install approximately thirteen thousand eight hundred linear feet (13,800 l.f.) of twenty-inch (20 in.) diameter water line and related appurtenances. Construction shall take place along Seawolf Parkway and under Galveston Bay and along Holiday Drive from Bradner Street to the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital (UTMB). Installation of the water distribution main between Pelican Island and UTMB will ensure the continuous operation and uninterrupted water service and fire protection. Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one megawatt (1 MW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the Airport Water Pump Station located near 7618 Mustang Drive. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the water pump station and uninterrupted water service. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along Seawolf Parkway and under Galveston Bay and along Holiday Drive from Bradner Street to the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital (UTMB) for the water distribution main. Construction for the generator will take place at the Airport Water Pump Station located near 7618 Mustang Drive. (2000 Census: Tract: 723800; Block Group: 2; Tract: 723900; Block Group: 4)

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period Galveston submitted a revised Project Completion Report for closeout. Payroll Allocations.



Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1
# of Linear feet of Public	0	10184/13800

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-1b-LS #1

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Type:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/28/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$2,524,404.49
Total Budget	\$35.31	\$2,524,404.49
Total Obligated	\$35.31	\$2,524,298.29
Total Funds Drawdown	\$35.31	\$2,277,471.99
Program Funds Drawdown	\$35.31	\$2,277,471.99
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$35.31	\$2,277,471.99
Galveston	\$35.31	\$2,277,471.99
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new lift station of 10,500 gpm firm capacity compliant with 500 year flood plain to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston Texas Sewer Lift Station #1

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period Galveston submitted a revised Project Completion Report for closeout. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-1b-Main WWTP**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/28/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$86,070,503.52
Total Budget	\$35.31	\$86,070,503.52
Total Obligated	\$35.31	\$86,070,397.31
Total Funds Drawdown	\$35.31	\$83,369,329.70
Program Funds Drawdown	\$35.31	\$83,369,329.70
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$35.31	\$83,369,329.70
Galveston	\$35.31	\$83,369,329.70
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rebuild existing aeration basins, air diffusers and blowers, rebuilding the existing clarifiers and return sludge pump station, modifying the existing disinfection system and converting to ultraviolet disinfection, necessary site work, stand-by power, and modifications to the existing solids handling processes to accommodate gravity flow under 100 year flood plain water surface elevation conditions. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of City of Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period Galveston submitted a revised Project Completion Report for closeout. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-21a-**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027****Activity Type:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of other non-residential

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/31/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Slums and Blight

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,180,919.02

Total Budget

\$35.31 \$1,180,919.02

Total Obligated

\$35.31 \$1,180,812.81

Total Funds Drawdown

\$35.31 \$1,180,812.78

Program Funds Drawdown

\$35.31 \$1,180,812.78

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$35.31 \$1,180,812.78

Galveston

\$35.31 \$1,180,812.78

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall repair the blighted conditions of unique historical buildings in the downtown Strand/Mechanic Historic District. Improvements are to address slum and blight caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

City of Galveston - Downtown Strand/Mechanic Historic District

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period Galveston submitted a revised Project Completion Report for closeout. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Businesses	0	1/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-26-

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Type:

Econ. development or recovery activity that creates/retains

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/28/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date

\$0.00 \$2,478,966.17

Total Budget

\$35.31 \$2,478,966.17

Total Obligated

\$35.31 \$2,478,966.17

Total Funds Drawdown

\$35.31 \$2,478,966.17

Program Funds Drawdown

\$35.31 \$2,478,966.17

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$35.31 \$2,478,966.17

Galveston

\$35.31 \$2,478,966.17

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall use grant funds to create Economic Development Loan program to assist in recovery from Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place around the City of Galveston

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period Galveston submitted a revised Project Completion Report for closeout. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Businesses	0	97/67



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Permanent Jobs Created	0	0	0	0/0	0/35	0/67	0

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-31-City Ordinances

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Type:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/28/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$1,782,145.00
Total Budget	\$35.31	\$1,782,145.00
Total Obligated	\$35.31	\$1,782,145.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$35.31	\$1,782,145.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$35.31	\$1,782,145.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$35.31	\$1,782,145.00
Galveston	\$35.31	\$1,782,145.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall develop new city ordinances in order for the city to control and monitor planning and construction which will ensure proper planning and construction practices. The project will include subdivision ordinance, zoning ordinance, wetland and dune setback requirements, coastal conservation, sustainable best practices, green streets initiative, open space conservation, historic structure hazard mitigation, water and wastewater design guidelines, smart street guidelines, standard construction specifications and details, comprehensive plan update, and trust for public land green print integration. Improvements are to address damage caused by Hurricane Ike. DREF: Category D - Development and implementation of new city ordinances to reduce risk, update development standards, and promote disaster resiliency in Galveston. GLO#10-5051-000-5027.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period Galveston submitted a revised Project Completion Report for closeout. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	1781823/1830

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-31-Construction Specs

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Type:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/28/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date

\$0.00 \$288,064.36

Total Budget

\$35.30 \$288,064.36

Total Obligated

\$35.30 \$288,064.36

Total Funds Drawdown

\$35.30 \$288,064.36

Program Funds Drawdown

\$35.30 \$288,064.36

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$35.30 \$288,064.36

Galveston

\$35.30 \$288,064.36

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Planning studies

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period Galveston submitted a revised Project Completion Report for closeout. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-31-Downtown Redev

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Type:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/28/2010

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$108,297.30
Total Budget	\$35.30	\$108,297.30
Total Obligated	\$35.30	\$108,297.30
Total Funds Drawdown	\$35.30	\$108,297.30
Program Funds Drawdown	\$35.30	\$108,297.30
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$35.30	\$108,297.30
Galveston	\$35.30	\$108,297.30
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct a sustainable strategy/action plan and a comprehensive retail and marketing plan for the greater downtown Galveston area. The study will analyze and review the Greater Galveston Island Marketplace and associated areas that may contribute to the economic viability of the downtown area and produce a financial investment analysis, a market analysis, and a feasibility analysis. Improvements are to address damage caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston - Texas area

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period Galveston submitted a revised Project Completion Report for closeout. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/0



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-31-East End Study

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Type:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/28/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$44,303.51
Total Budget	\$35.30	\$44,303.51
Total Obligated	\$35.30	\$44,197.30
Total Funds Drawdown	\$35.30	\$43,897.30
Program Funds Drawdown	\$35.30	\$43,897.30
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$35.30	\$43,897.30
Galveston	\$35.30	\$43,897.30
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Project canceled through a contract amendment/revision and removed from the Performance Statement. DRGR status change to occur upon completion of any pending adjustments.

Contractor shall address tidal flooding behind the seawall during Hurricane Ike by conducting a study to provide protection alternatives for the east end of Galveston to include alignment considerations, gate and pump station locations, storm water system improvements, environmental impacts, construction and right of way costs, and geotechnical considerations.

DREF: Category A - Hazard mitigation plan will reduce risk by guiding subsequent land use decisions to address flooding and reduce existing or future development

Location Description:

Project activity removed by contract amendment - Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period Galveston submitted a revised Project Completion Report for closeout. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/0

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-10-Crystal Beach**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028****Activity Type:**

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/01/2010

Projected End Date:

06/30/2022

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$4,223,516.38

Total Budget

\$222.28 \$4,223,516.38

Total Obligated

\$222.28 \$4,223,446.68

Total Funds Drawdown

\$222.28 \$4,114,246.68

Program Funds Drawdown

\$222.28 \$4,114,246.68

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$222.28 \$4,114,246.68

Galveston County

\$222.28 \$4,114,246.68

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new, fully functioning ADA compliant fire station and emergency medical services (EMS) facility. Construction shall include building foundation, exterior, interior, equipment, electrical, and a diesel generator at each of the two sites. The new stations will include truck bays, meeting, office, storage, and sleeping spaces, new doors, windows, lights, flooring, ceiling, and plumbing fixtures, HVAC, fire protection, communication, and security systems. Contractor shall construct exterior improvements including grading, paving, utilities, surfacing and brick masonry hardening. Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred to two hundred seventy-five kilowatt (200 kW - 275 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at the Crystal Beach VFD and one (1) one hundred to one hundred seventy-five kilowatt (100 kW - 175 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at the Port Bolivar VFD, including a concrete pad for each generator mounting and site work associated. Construction shall take place at the Crystal Beach facility location is 946 Noble Carl Drive, Crystal Beach and the Port Bolivar location is 724 Broadway, Port Bolivar, Texas. Contractor shall address the failure to function of the fire protection system and facility damage caused by Hurricane Ike to both the Crystal Beach and Port Bolivar volunteer fire departments.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Galveston County - Crystal Beach Fire and EMS Facility (Bolivar Peninsula VFD) at 946 Noble Carl Drive, Crystal Beach, Texas and at the Port Bolivar Fire and EMS Facility (Bolivar Peninsula VFD) at 724 Broadway, Port Bolivar, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of buildings (non-residential)	0	3/0
# of public facilities	0	3/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-14-Justice Center**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028****Activity Type:**

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/01/2010

Projected End Date:

06/30/2022

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,864,834.71

Total Budget

\$222.29 \$1,864,834.71

Total Obligated

\$222.29 \$1,864,765.02

Total Funds Drawdown

\$222.29 \$1,864,764.99

Program Funds Drawdown

\$222.29 \$1,864,764.99

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$222.29 \$1,864,764.99

Galveston County

\$222.29 \$1,864,764.99

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a permanently affixed automatic transfer switch, including related electrical controls and components, at the Galveston County Law Enforcement Building Central Plant. The County shall ensure the availability of a two thousand kilowatt (2,000 kW) permanent generator for use in conjunction with the transfer switch. Installation of automatic transfer switch will allow removing the jail and law enforcement minimum life safety circuits from the existing generator so it can provide continuous power to chill water for the Law Enforcement Building to keep it sufficiently cool. Contractor shall also purchase and install, at each of two (2) locations: one (1) permanently affixed 700 kW - 1000 kW) diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch, and associated appurtenances, at 601 54th Street, Galveston, Texas 77551; and one (1) permanently affixed 300 kW - 750 kW diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances, pad for generator mounting, and perform site work associated with construction at 9850 Emmett F. Lowry Expressway, Texas City, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function of the Justice Center chiller system, which were caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Galveston County - Galveston County Jail located at 601 54th Street, Galveston, TX 77551, and the Galveston County Law Enforcement Building 9850 Emmett F. Lowry Expy, Texas City, TX.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-1a-Bolivar

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Type:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

06/27/2017

Projected End Date:

06/30/2022

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date

\$0.00 \$5,428,482.55

Total Budget

\$222.30 \$5,428,482.55

Total Obligated

\$222.30 \$5,428,412.85

Total Funds Drawdown

\$18,498.40 \$489,291.09

Program Funds Drawdown

\$18,498.40 \$489,291.09

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$18,498.40 \$489,291.09

Galveston County

\$18,498.40 \$489,291.09

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a one million gallon elevated storage tank located at the Singing Sands pump station. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for the storage tank and perform site work associated with construction including but not limited to installation of water pipe and permanent fencing. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 3597 State hwy 87, Crystal Beach, TX 77650 2010 Census Tract: 7239, Blocks #1-4.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had 50% construction underway for its water tank project. 222.3 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-1a-Jail Water**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

06/27/2017

Projected End Date:

06/30/2022

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$629,008.13

Total Budget

\$222.30 \$629,008.13

Total Obligated

\$222.30 \$628,938.43

Total Funds Drawdown

\$222.30 \$104,013.43

Program Funds Drawdown

\$222.30 \$104,013.43

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$222.30 \$104,013.43

Galveston County

\$222.30 \$104,013.43

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall construct one thousand two hundred fifty linear feet of 12 inch Ductile Iron Pipe dedicated to the County Jail. Construction activities shall include techniques such as directional boring and open trench installation of pipe. Various appurtenances including but not limited too: fire hydrants, gate valves, tapping sleeves and valves and reducers. Pipe shall ensure that no loss of critical water used for health and sanitation uses along with air conditioning.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Galveston County Jail Water Lines 1000 feet west of 54th street and Post Office, southward 850 feet on Avenue H for approximately 850 l.f. and 800 feet west of intersection of Avenue H and 54th street eastward to 400 feet west of 54th street for approximately 400 l.f.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-1b-Bayview**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/01/2010

Projected End Date:

06/30/2022

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$193,783.85

Total Budget

\$222.30 \$193,783.85

Total Obligated

\$222.30 \$193,714.16

Total Funds Drawdown

\$222.30 \$193,714.15

Program Funds Drawdown

\$222.30 \$193,714.15

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$222.30 \$193,714.15

Galveston County

\$222.30 \$193,714.15

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install, at each of three (3) locations, one (1) twenty to forty kilowatt (20 kW - 40 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances and shall construct pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure the continuous operation of the lift stations and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following lift station locations in Bayview, Texas: Lift Station 1 at 915 Miles Road, Lift Station 2 at 521 Jasper Street, and Lift Station 3 at 3221 Demrod Street all in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-1b-Crystal Beach

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Type:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/01/2010

Projected End Date:

06/30/2022

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$1,764,238.00
Total Budget	\$222.30	\$1,764,238.00
Total Obligated	\$222.30	\$1,764,168.30
Total Funds Drawdown	\$222.30	\$1,599,078.28
Program Funds Drawdown	\$222.30	\$1,599,078.28
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$222.30	\$1,599,078.28
Galveston County	\$222.30	\$1,599,078.28
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP), lift stations, new sanitary sewer lines, connect homes to the new sewer system, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor will also abandon in place or remove existing on-site sanitary sewage facilities. Installation of the wastewater facilities will ensure continuous operation of the sewage system and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at Bolivar Peninsula Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) located at Crystal Beach. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Bolivar Peninsula Wastewater Treatment Plant at Crystal Beach, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-31-Drainage Study**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028****Activity Type:**

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/01/2010

Projected End Date:

06/30/2022

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$4,252,027.72
Total Budget	\$149.31	\$4,252,027.72
Total Obligated	\$149.31	\$4,252,027.72
Total Funds Drawdown	\$149.31	\$4,252,027.72
Program Funds Drawdown	\$149.31	\$4,252,027.72
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$149.31	\$4,252,027.72
Galveston County	\$149.31	\$4,252,027.72
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform a county wide drainage study encompassing areas of Galveston, County, Texas. The study will focus on the areas of structural flooding and identify the capacity of existing drainage systems. The study will include recommendations on phasing of improvements and cost estimates. The study will address the failure of the existing draiage slough that parallels SH 87, between the gulf water and highway. Study will be conducted to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

DREF:

Category A

Flooding hazard mitigation plan will reduce risk by guiding subsequent land use decisions and improving drainage on a large-scale to address flooding, improve land use and reduce risk in Galveston.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place County-wide drainage Study of Galveston County - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	2055993/1986

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-5-Bolivar Culvert Outfalls**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2022

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Galveston County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$710,133.21

Total Budget

\$222.28 \$710,133.21

Total Obligated

\$222.28 \$710,063.52

Total Funds Drawdown

\$222.28 \$236,873.11

Program Funds Drawdown

\$222.28 \$220,719.88

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$16,153.23

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$222.28 \$236,873.11

Galveston County

\$222.28 \$236,873.11

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall restore (re-align) culverts ranging in size from twenty four to forty eight inches (24 in. – 48 in.), and outfall ditches at various locations along the Bolivar Peninsula. Work includes re-aligning and restoring damaged culverts; restore outfall ditches via clearing and re-grading; install rip rap for erosion control; install driveway culverts as needed; remove existing structures as needed; re-construct pavement at various locations as needed; provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed drainage improvements will increase the drainage capacity of the existing drainage system and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at Bay 2 on the west side of 5th Street, Bay 2 CC across 5th Street, Bay 5-1 West of 6th Street/Quarles Avenue approximately 200 feet outside ROW, Bay 6 East side of 7th Street-Bulkhead penetration, Bay 6 CC cross culvert beneath 7th Street, Bay 7 on West or East side of 9th Street, Bay 8 East side of 10th Street, Bay 9-1 on West side of 12th Street, Bay 9-2 CC across 12th Street, 10-1 on West side of 13th Street, Bay 10-2 on East side of 13th Street, Bay 11 on East side of 14th Street, Bay 11 CC across 14th Street, Bay 14 on West side of 16th Street, Bay 14 CC across 16th Street, Bay 30 across Yacht Basin Road North, Bay 32 on West side of Severs Cove Lane, Bay 33 on West side of Boyt Road, Bay 48-1 on West side of N. Crystal Beach Road, Bay 48-2 on East side of North Crystal Beach Road, Bay 50 on West side of Bay Vue Road and Bay 51 along west side of North Loop along the Bolivar Peninsula in Galveston County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations along the Bolivar Peninsula in Galveston County, Texas: at Bay 2 on the west side of 5th Street, Bay 2 CC across 5th Street, Bay 5-1 West of 6th Street/Quarles Avenue approximately 200 feet outside ROW, Bay 6 East side of 7th Street-Bulkhead penetration, Bay 6 CC cross culvert beneath 7th Street, Bay 7 on West or East side of 9th Street, Bay 8 East side of 10th Street, Bay 9-1 on West side of 12th Street, Bay 9-2 CC across 12th Street, 10-1 on West side of 13th Street, Bay 10-2 on East side

of 13th Street, Bay 11 on East side of 14th Street, Bay 11 CC across 14th Street, Bay 14 on West side of 16th Street, Bay 14 CC across 16th Street, Bay 30 across Yacht Basin Road North, Bay 32 on West side of Severs Cove Lane, Bay 33 on West side of Boyt Road, Bay 48-1 on West side of N. Crystal Beach Road, Bay 48-2 on East side of North Crystal Beach Road, Bay 50 on West side of Bay Vue Road and Bay 51 along west side of North Loop in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-5-Gum Bayou

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Type:

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/27/2017

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2022

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$505,843.39
Total Budget	\$72.26	\$505,843.39
Total Obligated	\$72.26	\$505,843.39
Total Funds Drawdown	\$72.26	\$155,606.93
Program Funds Drawdown	\$72.26	\$155,606.93
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$72.26	\$155,606.93
Galveston County	\$72.26	\$155,606.93
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall acquire approximately 10.5 acres, clean and grub the area, and excavate in order to lower the overall elevation thus creating a detention basin. The proposed project expects to reduce water surface elevations during 10 and 100 year rainfall events along developed portions of the West Gum Bayou Tributary.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place (29°28'50.38"N, 95° 3'11.08"W) Area bounded by Wyoming Avenue to the east, Deats Road to the south, Ohio Avenue to the west and the extension of 23rd Street to the north. 2010 Census Tract: 7211, Blocks – All

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project Canceled. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-5-Willow Bayou**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/27/2017

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2022

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Galveston County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$2,094,500.14

Total Budget

\$222.28 \$2,094,500.14

Total Obligated

\$222.28 \$2,094,430.45

Total Funds Drawdown

\$222.28 \$203,734.38

Program Funds Drawdown

\$222.28 \$203,734.38

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$222.28 \$203,734.38

Galveston County

\$222.28 \$203,734.38

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall construct drainage improvements where 2,600 feet of ditch will be widened and graded and combined with 2, 72" x 1,300 linear feet of reinforced concrete drainage pipe. Work includes: improving ditches via cleaning and re-grading, install driveway culverts as needed; remove existing structures as needed; re-construct pavement at various locations as needed; provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed drainage improvements will increase the drainage capacity of the existing drainage system and reduce flooding.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Ave L from 33rd street to Willow Bayou approximately 1000 feet south of Power Rd . For approximately 5000 l.f. in Santa Fe, Texas 2010 census tract: 7235, Blocks-All.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had 50% construction underway for its Willow Bayou project. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-6-High Island**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028****Activity Type:**

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/01/2012

Projected End Date:

06/30/2022

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$4,841,550.79
Total Budget	\$222.28	\$4,841,550.79
Total Obligated	\$222.28	\$4,841,481.09
Total Funds Drawdown	\$222.28	\$4,552,185.27
Program Funds Drawdown	\$222.28	\$4,552,185.27
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$222.28	\$4,552,185.27
Galveston County	\$222.28	\$4,552,185.27
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct an approximately nine thousand five hundred square foot (9,500 s.f.) fully functioning ADA compliant emergency shelter/community center. The new facility will include: windows, lights, flooring, ceiling, plumbing, an ADA compliant kitchen, restrooms and showering facilities, HVAC, fire protection, communication, and security systems. Grantee shall construct exterior improvements including: grading, paving, utilities, and surface hardening. Grantee shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100 - 150 kW) permanently-affixed diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 2116 6th Street, High Island, Texas 77623, a parcel of land that is to be donated by the High Island Independent School District. Acquisition costs will be limited to the expense to transfer ownership of the parcel. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#10-5052-000-5028.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at 2116 6th Street, High Island, Texas 77623, a parcel of land that is to be donated by the High Island Independent School District.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-9-Lauderdale

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Type:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

06/27/2017

Projected End Date:

06/30/2022

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date

\$0.00 \$4,201,671.13

Total Budget

\$222.28 \$4,201,671.13

Total Obligated

\$222.28 \$4,201,601.43

Total Funds Drawdown

\$30,637.05 \$466,788.23

Program Funds Drawdown

\$30,637.05 \$466,788.23

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$23,637.05 \$466,788.23

Galveston County

\$23,637.05 \$466,788.23

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall construct a boat ramp and dock facility. Additional site appurtenances include: parking, bathroom, shower, and picnic facilities. Parking lighting and dock lighting will also be included in the project. Project shall demolish existing boat ramp and bulkhead and replace with hardened structures. Real property acquisition will be conducted prior to construction.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the North End of Yacht Basin Road. Gilchrist, TX 2010 Census Tract: 7239, Blocks 1-4

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had 100% engineering design approved for its Lauderdale Dock project. 222.28 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210031-5-**Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-200-000-5500****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/08/2011

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Combes

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,057,558.98

Total Budget

(\$192.88) \$1,057,558.98

Total Obligated

(\$192.88) \$1,057,558.98

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$192.88) \$1,016,512.98

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$192.88) \$1,016,512.98

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$192.88) \$1,016,512.98

Combes

(\$192.88) \$1,016,512.98

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall make drainage improvements, including ditch widening and grading, pavement repair, constructing an outfall structure, remove and replacing culverts at existing crossings, and performing site work associated with construction. The Southwest Drainage Ditch discharges into Cameron county drainage district #5 outfall ditch via outfall pipe. Construction shall take place on the Southwest Drain Ditch (located west of Missouri Pacific RR and Business Hwy.77), from State Highway 107 to Starbuck Subdivision Ditch. Construction shall also take place along the ditch at its crossing with Rio Rancho Road and Elmore Lane. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the Southwest Drain Ditch (located west of Missouri PRR and Business HWy.77), from State Highway 107 to Starbuck Subdivision Ditch and along the ditch at its crossing with Rio Rancho Road and Elmore Lane.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected	
	Total		Total	
# of Linear feet of Public	0		9745/11232	
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0		1057398/1009	

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	0	0	0/0	420/420	688/688	61.05

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210089-5-Southwest Drain**Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-211-000-5511****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/03/2011

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

La Feria

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,178,246.51

Total Budget

\$320.54 \$1,178,246.51

Total Obligated

\$320.54 \$1,178,246.51

Total Funds Drawdown

\$320.54 \$1,147,350.99

Program Funds Drawdown

\$320.54 \$1,147,350.99

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$320.54 \$1,147,350.99

La Feria

\$320.54 \$1,147,350.99

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels, and perform site work associated with the construction. Work is to include: cleaning and re grading existing ditch, excavation of new ditch, install RCP culvert ranging from eighteen inches to sixty inches (18"-60"), install 60" steel casting and concrete canastas ranging from thirty to seventy inches (30"-70"). Construction shall take place one-eighth mile east of Tamm Lane, from Hossway Road to approximately 2000 feet to the south at November Drive. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels, and perform site work associated with the construction. Work is to include: cleaning and re grading existing ditch, excavation of new ditch, install RCP culvert ranging from eighteen inches to sixty inches (18-60, install 60 inch steel casting and concrete canastas ranging from thirty to seventy inches (30-70). Construction shall take place beginning at a point 400 feet North of Hoss Lane between Tame lane and Baker Potts Rd to A point at approximately 500 South of November Rd. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place beginning at a point 400 feet North of Hoss Lane between Tame lane and Baker Potts Rd to A point at approximately 500 South of November Rd in La Feria, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	11284/11284
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	1175340/1204

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210089-5-Tio Cano**Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-211-000-5511****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/03/2011

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

La Feria

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$17,525,673.33

Total Budget

\$320.53 \$17,525,673.33

Total Obligated

\$320.53 \$17,525,673.33

Total Funds Drawdown

\$320.53 \$17,467,926.38

Program Funds Drawdown

\$320.53 \$17,467,926.38

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$320.53 \$17,467,926.38

La Feria

\$320.53 \$17,467,926.38

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels and storm sewer system(s); perform road reconstruction to widen the existing 18-20 ft. roadway to approximately 36 ft. with curb and gutter. Work includes: 1) Excavate new ditches as needed along existing roadways; 2) Re-grade existing ditches; 3) Install Reinforced Concrete Pipe, High Density Polyethylene, Polyvinyl Chloride, and steel and aluminum culverts and casings 18-60 in.; 4) Install new culverts at roadway crossings with headwalls, wing walls, concrete canastas, riprap, energy dissipaters, and control gates; flood control pumps, foundations and protective shelter; 5) Cut and replace pavement, install guard rails, make utility adjustments as needed, and materials testing. Both channels will receive culvert improvements from the outfall to the upstream tributary improvements. Construction shall take place at the AN-49 watersheds. Additionally, Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels (reshaping and re-grading), storm sewer system(s). Work includes: 1) Excavate new ditches as needed along existing roadways; 2) Re-grade existing ditches; 3) Install Reinforced Concrete Pipe, High Density Polyethylene, Polyvinyl Chloride, and steel and aluminum culverts and casings from 18-60 in.; 4) Install new culverts at roadway crossings with headwalls, wing walls, concrete canastas, riprap, energy dissipaters, and control gates; 5) Remove and replace pavement; 6) Install new guard rails, make utility adjustments as needed, perform materials testing. Both channels will receive culvert improvements from the outfall to the upstream tributary improvements. Construction shall take place at the Tio Cano/Santa Rosa drain crossing from the intersection of La Feria Main and Drain TC-01-5 approximately 3/8 of a mile North of Coco Road and 1/4 of a mile East of Rabb Road following to the La Feria Main Canal North to the South Side of Jesus Avila Drive. These activities significantly improve the infrastructure drainage capacity. Additionally, Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels. Work includes: 1) Excavate a new channel; 2) Re-grade existing ditches; 3) Install Reinforced Concrete Pipe, High Density Polyethylene, Polyvinyl Chloride, and steel and aluminum culverts and casings from 18-60 in.; 4) Install new culverts at the roadway crossings with headwalls, wing walls, concrete canastas, riprap, energy dissipaters, and control gates; 5) Remove and replace pavement, install guard rails, make utility adjustments as needed, perform materials testing. Construction shall

take place at the AN-47 Watersheds. Additionally, Contractor shall construct a new channel. Work includes: 1) Excavate a new channel; 2) Grade ditches; 3) Install Reinforced Concrete Pipe, High Density Polyethylene, Polyvinyl Chloride, and steel and aluminum culverts and casings 18-60 in.; 4) Install new culverts at roadway crossings with headwalls, wing walls, concrete canastas, riprap, energy dissipaters, control weir, and control gates; 5) Remove and replace pavement, install guard rails, make utility adjustments as needed, perform materials testing. Construction shall take place at various Environmental Buffers. Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels. Work includes: 1) Excavate new ditches as needed along existing roadways; 2) Re-grade existing ditches; 3) Install Reinforced Concrete Pipe, High Density Polyethylene, Polyvinyl Chloride, and steel and aluminum culverts and casings from 18-72 in; 4) Install new culverts at roadway crossings with headwalls, wing walls, concrete canastas, riprap, energy dissipaters, and control gates; 5) Remove and replace pavement, install guard rails, make utility adjustments as needed, perform materials testing. Construction shall take place at various Environmental Buffers. Construction shall take place at the Tio Cano Watersheds. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Tio Cano Watersheds in La Feria, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	35045534/173

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210148-1a-Sabine Pass**Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/30/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$5,529,884.24

Total Budget

\$2.20 \$5,529,884.24

Total Obligated

\$2.20 \$5,529,884.24

Total Funds Drawdown

\$2.20 \$4,925,597.17

Program Funds Drawdown

\$2.20 \$4,925,597.17

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$2.20 \$4,925,597.17

Port Arthur

\$2.20 \$4,925,597.17

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a two (2) ground storage tanks, pump station, one (1) one hundred seventy-five to three hundred twenty-five (175 kW - 325 kW) permanently affixed natural gas or diesel-fueled generator with an automatic transfer switch, new water transmission and distribution lines, ranging in size from four-inches to twenty-four inches (4 in. - 24 in.), all associated appurtenances, and perform all site work associated with construction. Construction of the ground storage tank, pump station, one (1) one hundred seventy-five to three hundred twenty-five (175 kW - 325 kW) permanently affixed natural gas or diesel-fueled generator with an automatic transfer switch, all associated appurtenances, and site work associated with construction shall take place at 2200 South Gulfway Drive. Construction of the water transmission line shall take place along SH 87 from the Gulf Ground Storage Tank to Sabine Pass Intra-coastal Canal to Keith Lake. Construction of the distribution lines will take place in Sabine Pass, Texas. Improvements are to address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction of the ground storage tank, pump station, generator, and site work associated shall take place at 2200 South Gulfway Drive. Construction of the water transmission line shall take place along SH 87 from the Gulf Ground Storage Tank to Sabine Pass Intra-coastal Canal to Keith Lake. Construction of the distribution lines will take place in Sabine Pass, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/21
# of Linear feet of Public	0	19095/30280

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210148-1b-**Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/30/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$741,780.96
Total Budget	\$2.21	\$741,780.96
Total Obligated	\$2.21	\$741,780.96
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2.21	\$683,670.96
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2.21	\$683,670.96
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2.21	\$683,670.96
Port Arthur	\$2.21	\$534,985.87
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) package, centrifuge with drive system, control panel, sludge feed pump, polymer system, screw conveyor, painted steel frame, and grinder. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 6300 Proctor Street in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at 6300 Proctor Street in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210148-4-10th St.**Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/30/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Port Arthur

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$825,618.45

Total Budget

\$2.21 \$825,618.45

Total Obligated

\$2.21 \$912,156.95

Total Funds Drawdown

\$2.21 \$801,268.45

Program Funds Drawdown

\$2.21 \$775,716.98

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$25,551.47

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$2.21 \$801,268.45

Port Arthur

\$2.21 \$801,268.45

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct 10th Street using cement treated base material and a two-inch (2 in.) thick layer of Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface course, apply prime coat, backfill edges, adjust manholes and valves as necessary, reshape ditches as necessary, and perform site work associated with the construction. Street improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road and decrease the required maintenance due to a higher quality construction where reconstruction will occur every ten years or more. Construction shall take place on 10th Street from Stadium Drive to Duff Drive in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 10th Street from Stadium Drive to Duff Drive in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210148-5-14th St.**Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/30/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Port Arthur

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$2,068,584.54

Total Budget

\$2.21 \$2,068,584.54

Total Obligated

\$2.21 \$2,068,584.54

Total Funds Drawdown

\$2.21 \$2,066,175.62

Program Funds Drawdown

\$2.21 \$2,066,175.62

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$2.21 \$2,123,163.33

Port Arthur

\$2.21 \$2,123,163.33

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on 14th street from Woodworth Boulevard to 9th Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 14th street from Woodworth Boulevard to 9th Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	4250/4250
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	2068409/1932

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210148-5-18th St.**Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/30/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Port Arthur

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$2,517,885.63

Total Budget

\$2.21 \$2,517,885.63

Total Obligated

\$2.21 \$2,517,885.63

Total Funds Drawdown

\$2.21 \$2,514,601.33

Program Funds Drawdown

\$2.21 \$2,514,601.33

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$2.21 \$2,514,601.33

Port Arthur

\$2.21 \$2,514,601.33

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on 18th Street from Fort Worth Avenue to Stillwell Boulevard in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 18th Street from Fort Worth Avenue to Stillwell Boulevard in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

This Report Period
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210148-5-5th St.**Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/30/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Port Arthur

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$2,201,711.21

Total Budget

\$2.21 \$2,201,711.21

Total Obligated

\$2.21 \$2,201,711.21

Total Funds Drawdown

\$2.21 \$2,147,012.22

Program Funds Drawdown

\$2.21 \$2,147,012.22

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$2.21 \$2,147,012.22

Port Arthur

\$2.21 \$2,147,012.22

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on 5th Street from DeQueen Boulevard to 6th Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 5th Street from DeQueen Boulevard to 6th Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:**Accomplishments Performance Measures****This Report Period
Total****Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210148-5-9th St.**Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/30/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Port Arthur

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$796,560.95

Total Budget

\$2.21 \$796,560.95

Total Obligated

\$2.21 \$796,560.95

Total Funds Drawdown

\$2.21 \$751,171.15

Program Funds Drawdown

\$2.21 \$751,171.15

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$2.21 \$751,171.15

Port Arthur

\$2.21 \$751,171.15

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on 9th Street from Williams Avenue to Duff Drive in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 9th Street from Williams Avenue to Duff Drive in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220002-5-**Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-130-000-7192****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/18/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Hardin County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$2,006,138.09

Total Budget

(\$367.99) \$2,006,138.09

Total Obligated

(\$367.99) \$2,006,138.09

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$367.99) \$1,961,737.11

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$367.99) \$1,961,737.11

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$367.99) \$1,961,737.11

Hardin County

(\$367.99) \$1,961,737.11

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform channel improvements to the Coon Marsh Gully to include ditch cleaning and re-grading (widening); new culverts with wing walls at Bonura Road in Country Wood; wing walls and concrete lining of the sides and bottom of the Pinewood Boulevard bridge over Coon Marsh Gulley; two (2) pedestrian creek crossings across Coon Marsh Gulley (replacement of existing crossings per design requirements), provide other associated appurtenances; and perform site work associated with construction. In preparation of Compensatory Mitigation for required Section 404 and pre-application meeting with USACE, it was determined that a Compensatory Mitigation Plan would not be feasible due to excessive cost which is estimated to be \$2,000,000 for Coon Marsh Gully alone; therefore, in agreement with USACE recommendation the project will be scoped as an Avoidance and Minimization Plan. Grantee shall also acquire any additional easements or rights-of-way necessary for the proposed Coon Marsh Gully Improvements. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water, significantly increase the capacity of the channel, and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address direct damage and a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Coon Marsh Gulley from Bonura Road to Pinewood Boulevard and on Coon Marsh Gulley at the Diversion Channel from Pinewood Blvd to Little Pine Island Bayou in Hardin County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	2006065/2037

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220002-5-Detention Pond**Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-130-000-7192****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/18/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Hardin County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$818,992.08

Total Budget

(\$367.99) \$818,992.08

Total Obligated

(\$367.99) \$818,992.08

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$367.99) \$675,862.98

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$367.99) \$675,862.98

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$367.99) \$675,862.98

Hardin County

(\$367.99) \$675,862.98

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform channel improvements to an existing drainage channel including clearing and grubbing and excavation; and perform site work associated with construction. This will also include replacement of the existing dual thirty-six inch (36 in.) culverts at the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Mill Creek with five (5) thirty-six inch (36 in.) culverts and excavation from proposed drainage channel No. 1 and No. 2 improvements to construct a base flow diversion channel for the existing drain in Quail Hollow Subdivision to mitigate flooding, in accordance with Section 404 Nationwide Plan. Contractor shall also acquire any additional right-of-way necessary for the proposed channel improvements. Construction shall take place at the Drainage Channel No. 1 from 400 l.f. west of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Bob White Drive (western most property line of Quail Hollow Subdivision) to approximately 1,970 l.f. south of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Mill Creek to connect to the proposed 10.5 acre Detention pond; and at Drainage Channel No. 2 from Intersection of Bob White Drive and Subdivision lots No. 6 and 7 to approximately 310 l.f. west along a proposed drainage easement between lots No. 6 and 7 to proposed Drainage Channel No. 1. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the existing storm system and reduce flooding and will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Drainage Channel No. 1 from 400 l.f. west of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Bob White Drive (western most property line of Quail Hollow Subdivision) to approximately 1,970 l.f. south of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Mill Creek to connect to the proposed 10.5 acre Detention pond; and at Drainage Channel No. 2 from Intersection of Bob White Drive and Subdivision lots No. 6 and 7 to approximately 310 l.f. west along a proposed drainage easement between lots No. 6 and 7 to proposed Drainage Channel No. 1 in Hardin County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	818919/16976

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220002-5a-

Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-130-000-7192

Activity Type:

Dike/dam/stream-river bank repairs

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/18/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Hardin County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$1,234,665.94
Total Budget	(\$367.99)	\$1,234,665.94
Total Obligated	(\$367.99)	\$1,234,665.94
Total Funds Drawdown	(\$367.99)	\$1,027,881.19
Program Funds Drawdown	(\$367.99)	\$1,027,881.19
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	(\$367.99)	\$1,027,881.19
Hardin County	(\$367.99)	\$1,027,881.19
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall address hurricane flood debris issues by removing approximately forty two thousand linear feet (42,000 l.f.) of organic debris at Drainage Channel No. 1 and grinding it in place. Contractor shall also remove and dispose of approximately forty two thousand linear feet (42,000 l.f.) of any non-grindable, non-organic debris in Drainage Channel No. 1. Work shall start 1,970 l.f. south of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Mill Creek (upstream end) and end at the channel's confluence with Village Creek (downstream end). This project will remove debris that prohibits the natural flow of floodwaters and reduce the amount of water that covers roadways, infiltrates septic systems, water wells and damages structures. Improvements will address drainage damage to structures and channels which were overwhelmed by flood waters and large quantities of debris as a result of Hurricane Dolly and Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

42,000 l.f. of Debris Removal at Drainage Channel No. 1 for Mill Creek Debris Removal (North of Silsbee) shall start 1,970 l.f. south of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Mill Creek (upstream end) and end at the channel's confluence with Village Creek (downstream end).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	9760/42000

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220024-5-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Type:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/20/2013

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Chambers County

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date

\$0.00 \$3,040,150.43

Total Budget

(\$230.70) \$3,040,150.43

Total Obligated

(\$230.70) \$3,040,150.43

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$230.70) \$2,975,595.36

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$230.70) \$2,975,595.36

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$230.70) \$2,975,595.36

Chambers County

(\$230.70) \$2,975,595.36

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove existing structures and reconstruct the salt water barriers with new aluminum structures, repair levee, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction items include sheet pile coffer dams, construct by-pass channel, dewatering, and provide barge(s). Proposed improvement will harden the barrier facilities and allow for long term prevention from future storm surge infiltration. Construction shall take place at Canada Gates, Moody Gate, Oyster Bayou Gate and Onion Bayou Gate in Chambers County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure of function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Canada Gates, Moody Gate, Oyster Bayou Gate and Onion Bayou Gate in Chambers County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	3040117/3019

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220039-1a-

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-128-000-7190

Activity Type:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/22/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Dickinson

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date

\$0.00 \$1,218,517.68

Total Budget

\$31.56 \$1,218,517.68

Total Obligated

\$31.56 \$1,218,517.68

Total Funds Drawdown

\$31.56 \$1,188,966.52

Program Funds Drawdown

\$31.56 \$1,188,966.52

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$31.56 \$1,188,966.52

Dickinson

\$31.56 \$1,188,966.52

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two booster pumps, electrical system, provide associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with the construction. Proposed improvements will replace existing booster pumps and will ensure that the City is able to provide continuous water service to the community during future storm events. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Lobit Water Plant located at 3402 Lobit Street in Dickinson, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	0	0	0/0	0/7739	16878/16878	0.00

LMI%:

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220039-1b-**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-128-000-7190****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/22/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Dickinson

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$4,168,631.15

Total Budget

\$31.56 \$4,168,631.15

Total Obligated

\$31.56 \$4,168,631.15

Total Funds Drawdown

\$31.56 \$4,167,597.01

Program Funds Drawdown

\$31.56 \$4,167,597.01

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$31.56 \$4,167,597.01

Dickinson

\$31.56 \$4,167,597.01

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a sanitary sewer force main, a sanitary sewer gravity line, provide other appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper operation of the wastewater system by reducing I/I, and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take on Hughes Lane (Gravity Sewer) from Highway 45 to Lift Station, on Hughes Lane (Force Main) from Lift Station to Highway 45, on Sunset Drive (Force Main) from Highway 45 to Timber Drive and on 27th Street from Timbers Drive to Nichols Avenue in Dickinson, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Hughes Lane (Gravity Sewer) from Highway 45 to Lift Station, on Hughes Lane (Force Main) from Lift Station to Highway 45, on Sunset Drive (Force Main) from Highway 45 to Timber Drive, on 27th Street from Timbers Drive to Nichols Avenue, and on Nichols Avenue (Force Main) from 27th Street to 1,150 feet south of 27th Street (Manhole) throughout Dickinson, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected	
	Total		Total	
# of Linear feet of Public	0		15161/15161	

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	0	0	0/0	473/473	1486/1486	31.83

LMI%:

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220039-5-**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-128-000-7190****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/22/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Dickinson

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$8,370,949.90

Total Budget

\$31.57 \$8,370,949.90

Total Obligated

\$31.57 \$8,370,949.90

Total Funds Drawdown

\$31.57 \$8,366,813.82

Program Funds Drawdown

\$31.57 \$8,366,813.82

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$31.57 \$8,366,813.82

Dickinson

\$31.57 \$8,366,813.82

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct existing streets and make drainage system improvements. Work includes reconstructing existing roadways with stabilized subgrade, installing reinforced concrete pavement; remove existing asphalt, concrete, and other structures; construct new driveways; install curb; replace and relocate utilities as needed; provide other associated appurtenances; and perform site work associated with construction. Drainage improvements include installing new storm pipe/culverts, manholes, inlets, re-grade roadside ditches, remove existing drainage structures as needed, install revetment blocking for erosion control, and provide other related items. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system. Construction shall take place on Manor Lane from FM 517 to end of road, on Palm Drive from Hughes Road to Oleander Drive, on Oleander Drive from Highway 3 to Palm Drive, on 26th Street from Texas Avenue to California Avenue, on 29th Street from Kansas Avenue to California Avenue, on Ecret Street from City Limits to end of road, on Avenue G from 26th Street to 20th Street, on Central Street from Highway 3 to end of street, on Pine Grove from Oak Street to Yupon Street, at Briar Glen Subdivision Drainage from Thistle Drive to Outfall at Gum Bayou, on Pine Manor from FM 517 to end of street, on Live Oak Drive from Old Bayou Drive to Camp Allen Road, on Meadowlark Street from Old Bayou Drive to Camp Allen Road, on Old Castle Lane from Old Bayou Drive to Camp Allen Road, on Green Willow Lane from Old Bayou Drive to Camp Allen Road, and on Blue Water Lane from Old Bayou Drive to Camp Allen Road in Dickinson, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Manor Lane from FM 517 to end of road, on Avenue G from 26th Street to 20th Street, on Central Street from Highway 3 to End of Street, on Pine Grove from Oak Street to Yupon Street, on Pine Manor from Fm 517 to end of street, on Drainage Easement 391 feet east of FM 517 from Pine Manor Lane to outfall, on Oleander Drive from Highway 3 to Palm Drive, on Ecret Street from city limits to end of road, on

26th Street from Texas Avenue to California Avenue, on 29th Street from Kansas Avenue to California Avenue, at Briar Glen Subdivision Drainage from Thistle Drive to Outfall at Gum Bayou, on Live Oak Drive from Old Bayou Drive to 400 feet east of Old Bayou Drive, on Meadowlark Street from Old Bayou Drive to 400 feet east of Old Bayou Drive, on Old Castle Lane from Old Bayou Drive to 450 feet east of Old Bayou Drive, on Green Willow Lane from Old Bayou Drive to 350 feet east of Old Bayou Drive, on Old Bayou Drive from Live Oak Drive to Meadowlark Drive, and on Meadow Lane from 70 feet south of Meadow Court to 80 feet north of Meadow Court in Dickinson, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	18376/18347
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	8370903/7671

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-10**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748****Activity Type:**

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

11/22/2015

Projected End Date:

10/31/2023

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$11,215,279.43

Total Budget

\$224.73 \$11,215,279.43

Total Obligated

\$224.73 \$11,215,154.98

Total Funds Drawdown

\$224.73 \$10,536,877.24

Program Funds Drawdown

\$224.73 \$10,485,774.30

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$51,102.94

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$224.73 \$10,536,877.24

Galveston

\$224.73 \$10,536,877.24

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new Fire Station No.1 including site work, on-site and off-site reserved parking, a 200 to 500 kW diesel generator, elevator, materials testing, and will relocate generator transfer switch from Fire Station No.1 Demolition/Clearance and all necessary appurtenances. Construction of the new facility shall take place on the eastern half of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 26th Street, Ball Street, and 27th Street. Construction of the reserved off-site parking shall take place on the western half of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 25th Street, Ball Street, and 26th Street in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address the failure to function due to Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction of the new facility shall take place on the eastern half of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 26th Street, Ball Street, and 27th Street with the construction of the reserved off-site parking shall take place on the western half of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 25th Street, Ball Street, and 26th Street in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston had FWCR approved for is Fire Station project. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-12-**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/22/2015

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

10/31/2023

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Galveston

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$811,544.56
Total Budget	\$224.73	\$811,544.56
Total Obligated	\$224.73	\$811,420.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$224.73	\$798,309.86
Program Funds Drawdown	\$224.73	\$798,309.86
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$224.73	\$798,309.86
Galveston	\$224.73	\$798,309.86
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct sidewalks, ramps, curbs, and crosswalks, install street lights, transit shelters, fencing, benches, signage, street trees and landscaping, and related appurtenances in the neighborhood surrounding the Galveston Housing Authority's new Cedars at Carver Park mixed-income multifamily community. Construction activities shall take place on the southwestern quarter of the block bounded by Church Street, 28th Street, Post Office Street, and 27th Street and on both 30th Street and 31st Street from Church Street to Ball Street for approximately 260 linear feet each, on 29th Street from Church Street to Sealy Avenue for approximately 650 linear feet, on 28th Street from Post Office Street to Church Street for approximately 130 linear feet, on Sealy Avenue from 29th Street to 28th Street (street lights and crosswalks only), on Ball Street from 31st Street to 27th Street for approximately 1100 linear feet, on Winnie Street from 29th Street to 27th Street (street lights and crosswalks only), and on Church Street from 31st Street to 27th Street for approximately 1200 linear feet, Improvements shall address the failure to function due to Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction activities shall take place on the southwestern quarter of the block bounded by Church Street, 28th Street, Post Office Street, and 27th Street and on both 30th Street and 31st Street from Church Street to Ball Street for approximately 260 linear feet each, on 29th Street from Church Street to Sealy Avenue for approximately 650 linear feet, on 28th Street from Post Office Street to Church Street for approximately 130 linear feet, on Sealy Avenue from 29th Street to 28th Street (street lights and crosswalks only), on Ball Street from 31st Street to 27th Street for approximately 1100 linear feet, on Winnie Street from 29th Street to 27th Street (street lights and crosswalks only), and on Church Street from 31st Street to 27th Street for approximately 1200 linear feet, in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-14-**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748****Activity Type:**

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/12/2015

Projected End Date:

10/31/2023

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$12,835,358.37

Total Budget

\$224.73 \$12,835,358.37

Total Obligated

\$224.73 \$12,835,233.91

Total Funds Drawdown

\$191,393.58 \$11,759,280.15

Program Funds Drawdown

\$191,393.58 \$11,759,280.15

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$191,393.58 \$11,759,280.15

Galveston

\$191,393.58 \$11,759,280.15

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct upon an existing property a new facility to house the public works department including equipment storage and related city functions to replace existing flood prone facilities that were damaged or failed to function during Hurricane Ike. . Improvements will include demolition and clearance of existing structures and construction of a new facility and warehouse with paved access and parking areas, landscaping, fencing, lighting, a 100-500 kW diesel generator with fuel tank, and other ancillary improvements necessary for the proper functioning of the facility. Construction shall take place in the area bounded by Market St. on the north; the southern boundary of the Post Office St. right-of-way on the south including abandoned right-of-way between 30th and 31st Streets; the midpoint of the closed 31st Street right-of-way between Market Street and Post Office Street on the west; and the alleyway between Market Street and Post Office Street on the east. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area bounded by Market St. on the north; the southern boundary of the Post Office St. right-of-way on the south including abandoned right-of-way between 30th and 31st Streets; the midpoint of the closed 31st Street right-of-way between Market Street and Post Office Street on the west; and the alleyway between Market Street and Post Office Street on the east.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston had FWCR approved for its Public Works Facility project. 224.73 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-14-Station**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748****Activity Type:**

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

11/22/2015

Projected End Date:

10/31/2023

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$3,617,070.39

Total Budget

\$224.73 \$3,617,070.39

Total Obligated

\$224.73 \$3,616,945.93

Total Funds Drawdown

\$224.73 \$3,303,470.30

Program Funds Drawdown

\$224.73 \$3,303,470.30

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$224.73 \$3,303,470.30

Galveston

\$224.73 \$3,303,470.30

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall renovate the Galveston Water and Electric Light Station for public use to benefit the neighborhood surrounding the Galveston Housing Authority's new Cedars at Carver Park mixed-income multifamily community. Renovation and demolition activities shall take place in the southernmost quarter of the block bounded by Ball Street, 30th Street, Church Street, and 31st Street in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Renovation and demolition activities shall take place in the southernmost quarter of the block bounded by Ball Street, 30th Street, Church Street, and 31st Street in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston had FWCR approved for its Water Electric Light Station Renovation project. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:**Accomplishments Performance Measures****No Accomplishments Performance Measures**

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-1a-**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/05/2014

Projected End Date:

10/31/2023

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$12,186,520.53

Total Budget

\$224.73 \$12,186,520.53

Total Obligated

\$224.73 \$12,186,396.07

Total Funds Drawdown

\$224.73 \$12,183,248.10

Program Funds Drawdown

\$224.73 \$12,183,248.10

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$224.73 \$12,183,248.10

Galveston

\$224.73 \$12,183,248.10

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new pump station including a new pump building, pump, piping modifications, pumping equipment, control center, a generator ranging in size from one thousand three hundred to one thousand seven hundred kilowatts (1,300 kW - 1,700 kW), an automatic transfer switch, and provide other associated appurtenances. Contractor will also ensure the performance of electrical and site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure the City is able to continue to pump and distribute water during future storm events. Construction shall take place at the 59th Street Pump Station located at 59th Street, just south of Harborside Drive. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Contractor shall demolish, remove and dispose of previous pump station. Contractor shall purchase and install a new pump station including a new pump building, pump, piping modifications, pumping equipment, control center, a generator (1.5 megawatt), an automatic transfer switch, water line, and provide other associated appurtenances. Contractor will also ensure the performance of electrical and site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure the City is able to continue to pump and distribute water during future storm events. Construction shall take place at the 59th Street Pump Station located at 59th Street, just south of Harborside Drive. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the 59th Street Pump Station located at 59th Street, just south of Harborside Drive, Galveston, TX.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-1a-30th-59th Street**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

11/22/2015

Projected End Date:

10/31/2023

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$17,228,617.65

Total Budget

\$224.73 \$17,228,617.65

Total Obligated

\$224.73 \$17,228,493.19

Total Funds Drawdown

\$315,833.38 \$16,529,236.05

Program Funds Drawdown

\$290,281.91 \$16,503,684.58

Program Income Drawdown

\$25,551.47 \$25,551.47

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$315,833.38 \$16,529,236.05

Galveston

\$315,833.38 \$16,529,236.05

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall repair and harden two concrete ground storage tanks and two steel ground storage tanks by abrasive sand blasting, cleaning, and coating the exteriors. Contractor shall also repair and harden two concrete ground storage tanks and two steel ground storage tanks by cleaning, and coating the exteriors and interiors and conversion of the tanks from flow-by to flow-through circulation. Contractor shall construct one new ground storage tank and two flow control stations with related piping, valves, site work, electrical, instrumentation, controls, and appurtenances. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place for the 30th Street Ground Storage Tank located on the block bounded by Ball Street, 30th Street, Church Street, and 31st Street, for the 59th Street Ground Storage Tank located at the existing tank site west of the intersection of 59th Street and the Post Office Street-right-of-way, and for the 59th Street New Ground Storage Tank at the existing tank site west of the intersection of 59th Street and the Post Office Street right-of-way in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period Galveston was awaiting completion of another project to process closeout. 224.73 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-1b-**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/05/2015

Projected End Date:

10/31/2023

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$6,144,019.14

Total Budget

\$224.74 \$6,144,019.14

Total Obligated

\$224.74 \$6,143,894.68

Total Funds Drawdown

\$224.74 \$5,481,319.57

Program Funds Drawdown

\$224.74 \$5,481,319.57

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$224.74 \$5,481,319.57

Galveston

\$224.74 \$5,481,319.57

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient shall construct repairs and improvements to the Airport Wastewater Treatment Plant including an influent lift station, aeration basins and blowers, secondary clarifiers, activated sludge pump station, thickener, digester, dewatering, disinfection, main control building, electrical, instrumentation, controls, effluent flow meter, gate motor, and miscellaneous pumps, motors, drives, and appurtenances. Subrecipient shall also construct a new chemical storage/disinfection building and demolish the existing sulfur dioxide storage building. These activities shall benefit twelve thousand nine hundred seventy-four (12,974) persons, of which six thousand seven hundred thirty-six (6,736), or fifty-two percent (52%), are of low to moderate income. Improvements include one (1) public facility.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the existing Airport Wastewater Treatment Plant site of approximately 4.25 acres at the northeastern corner of Sky Master Road and Mustang Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-20-

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Type:

Clearance and Demolition

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/12/2015

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

10/31/2023

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date

\$0.00 \$6,498,640.72

Total Budget

\$224.73 \$6,498,640.72

Total Obligated

\$224.73 \$6,498,516.26

Total Funds Drawdown

\$88,173.74 \$6,397,271.45

Program Funds Drawdown

\$88,173.74 \$6,397,271.45

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$88,173.74 \$6,397,271.45

Galveston

\$88,173.74 \$6,397,271.45

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish and clear the abandoned municipal incinerator facility and dispose of waste material generated through the project. The scope of clean-up activities cannot be precisely defined at this time. Contractor shall implement clean-up activities as described by the Response Action Plan which is currently in progress. Demolition shall take place at the Abandoned municipal incinerator facility located at 700 Lennox Avenue, Galveston, TX. 77551. Improvements will address the failure to function due to hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Demolition shall take place at the Abandoned municipal incinerator facility located at 700 Lennox Avenue Galveston, TX 77551.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston had Engineering Design underway for phase 2 of the Incinerator project. 224.73 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-20-30th Street**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748****Activity Type:**

Clearance and Demolition

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/22/2015

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

10/31/2023

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Galveston

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$754,018.72

Total Budget

\$224.73 \$754,018.72

Total Obligated

\$224.73 \$753,894.26

Total Funds Drawdown

\$224.73 \$751,313.36

Program Funds Drawdown

\$224.73 \$751,313.36

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$224.73 \$751,313.36

Galveston

\$224.73 \$751,313.36

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish and clear two unused ground storage tanks located across 30th Street from the Galveston Housing Authority's new Cedars at Carver Park mixed-income multifamily community. Construction shall take place between 30th Street to the east, 31st Street to the west, the existing 30th Street Pump Station (aka Galveston Water and Electric Light Station) to the south and the four in-service ground storage tanks to the north. Improvements will address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place between 30th Street to the east, 31st Street to the west, the existing 30th Street Pump Station (aka Galveston Water and Electric Light Station) to the south and the four in-service ground storage tanks to the north.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-20-Station**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748****Activity Type:**

Clearance and Demolition

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/22/2015

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

10/31/2023

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Galveston

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$350,297.38

Total Budget

\$224.73 \$350,297.38

Total Obligated

\$224.73 \$350,172.92

Total Funds Drawdown

\$224.73 \$159,996.62

Program Funds Drawdown

\$224.73 \$137,675.80

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$22,320.82

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$224.73 \$159,996.62

Galveston

\$224.73 \$159,996.62

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish and clear the existing Fire Station No. 1 and associated site improvements, relocate the existing generator transfer switch, repair City Hall wall opening caused by demolition activity, replace sidewalk, curb and gutter along Sealy Avenue affected by demolition of existing driveway, conduct required asbestos abatement and air quality testing and monitoring, and related appurtenances. Demolition shall take place at the existing Fire Station No.1 located on the western two-thirds of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 25th Street, Ball Street, and 26th Street in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Demolition shall take place at the existing Fire Station No.1 located on the western two-thirds of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 25th Street, Ball Street, and 26th Street in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston had FWCR approved for is Fire Station Demolition project. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-31-**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748****Activity Type:**

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/12/2015

Projected End Date:

10/31/2023

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$633,506.29

Total Budget

\$224.74 \$633,506.29

Total Obligated

\$224.74 \$633,381.83

Total Funds Drawdown

\$224.74 \$633,014.99

Program Funds Drawdown

\$224.74 \$633,014.99

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$224.74 \$633,014.99

Galveston

\$224.74 \$633,014.99

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall finalize an Affected Property Assessment Report (APAR) to delineate vertical and horizontal extent of contamination, create a Response Action Plan (RAP) to meet TCEQ Voluntary Cleanup Program requirements for both on-site and off-site affected properties, and secure a site-specific Municipal Setting Designation (MSD) from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, subject to the scope and assumptions provided in the proposals from URS/AECOM submitted with the application, which will address failure of the affected system by proposing actions for the remediation of contamination at the site and the affected properties.

Location Description:

Planning study shall take place in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-4-**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/12/2015

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

10/31/2023

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Galveston

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$16,069,173.43

Total Budget

\$224.74 \$16,069,173.43

Total Obligated

\$224.74 \$16,069,048.97

Total Funds Drawdown

\$224.74 \$15,539,287.94

Program Funds Drawdown

\$224.74 \$15,512,738.47

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$26,549.47

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$224.74 \$15,539,287.94

Galveston

\$224.74 \$15,539,287.94

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and installing sub-grade, concrete surface, curb and gutter, sidewalks, driveways, fire hydrants, remove and replace the existing water, sewer, and storm infrastructure, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along 69th Street from Steward Road to Seawall Boulevard for approximately 1925 linear feet, along Saladia Street from Heards Lane to Stewart Road for approximately 1395 linear feet, along 65th Street from Heards Lane to Golf Crest Drive for approximately 2525 linear feet, along Avenue S from 61st Street to 53rd Street for approximately 3060 linear feet, along 51st Street from Post Office Street to Broadway Avenue for approximately 1650 linear feet, and along Sealy Street from 33rd Street to 25th Street for approximately 3000 linear feet, on 27th Street from Sealy Street to Sealy/Ball alley for 200 linear feet, and on Sealy/Ball Alley from 27th Street to 180 feet east of Sealy/Ball alley for 200 linear feet in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address the failure to function due to hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along 69th Street from Steward Road to Seawall Boulevard for approximately 1925 linear feet, along Saladia Street from Heards Lane to Stewart Road for approximately 1395 linear feet, along 65th Street from Heards Lane to Golf Crest Drive for approximately 2525 linear feet, along Avenue S from 61st Street to 53rd Street for approximately 3060 linear feet, along 51st Street from Post Office Street to Broadway Avenue for approximately 1650 linear feet, and along Sealy Street from 33rd Street to 25th Street for approximately 3000 linear feet, on 27th Street from Sealy Street to Sealy/Ball alley for 200 linear feet, and on Sealy/Ball Alley from 27th Street to 180 feet east of Sealy/Ball alley for 200 linear feet in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-14-**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974****Activity Type:**

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,433,718.07

Total Budget

\$92.18 \$1,433,718.07

Total Obligated

\$92.18 \$1,433,682.51

Total Funds Drawdown

\$1,892.18 \$1,219,285.47

Program Funds Drawdown

\$1,892.18 \$1,219,285.47

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$1,892.18 \$1,219,285.47

Galveston County

\$1,892.18 \$1,219,285.47

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient shall purchase and install a new motor control center (MCC). Work includes construction of a second floor mezzanine, build-out of the MCC room, HVAC, automatic emergency power transfer switch, conduits for the MCC and emergency power, associated appurtenances, and work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure continuous operation of the water and sewer system and prevent flooding of the building and equipment during future storm events. The new MCC will be located within the newly constructed elevated water storage tower. These activities shall benefit four thousand one hundred thirty-one (4,131) persons, of which two thousand one hundred seventy-six (2,176), or fifty-two percent (52%), are of low to moderate income. Improvements include one (1) public facility.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following location in San Leon, Texas: San Leon MUD Motor Control Center - 450 24th Street, San Leon, Tx 77539.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had the Project Completion Report under review. 92.18 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-Bayview**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$495,738.29

Total Budget

\$92.18 \$495,738.29

Total Obligated

\$92.18 \$495,702.73

Total Funds Drawdown

\$1,692.18 \$444,206.77

Program Funds Drawdown

\$1,692.18 \$444,206.77

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$1,692.18 \$444,206.77

Galveston County

\$1,692.18 \$444,206.77

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed enclosed generator ranging in size from one hundred fifty to four hundred kilowatt (150 kW - 400 kW) with separate fuel tank, transfer switch, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the water plant and uninterrupted water service to residents. These activities shall benefit one thousand three hundred nineteen (1,319) persons, of which six hundred ninety-three (693), or fifty-two percent (52%), are of low to moderate income. Improvements include one (1) public facility.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following location in Bacliff, Texas: Bayview MUD Water Plant (150 kW - 400 kW) - 3206 Highway 146 (South of Miles Road).

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had the Project Completion Report under review. 92.18 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-Bolivar**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,606,108.33

Total Budget

\$92.19 \$1,606,108.33

Total Obligated

\$92.19 \$1,606,072.77

Total Funds Drawdown

\$4,292.19 \$1,595,455.19

Program Funds Drawdown

\$4,292.19 \$1,595,455.19

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$4,292.19 \$1,595,455.19

Galveston County

\$4,292.19 \$1,595,455.19

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient shall purchase and install three (3) permanently-affixed enclosed generators, transfer switch, elevated platform, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the water plants and uninterrupted water service to residents. These activities shall benefit three thousand eight hundred fifty-three (3,853) persons, of which one thousand nine hundred twenty-nine (1,929), or fifty percent (50%), are of low to moderate income. Improvements include three (3) public facilities.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations on the Bolivar Peninsula: Main Production Plant (200 kW - 400 kW) - 4339 Hwy. 87 (Between 4th Street and Boyt Road). North Plant (200 kW - 400 kW) - 1957 Guidry Road High Island, Texas. Singing Sand Plant (400 kW - 600 kW) - 3597 Highway 87 (Between Tuna Drive and Hamilton Drive).

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had the Project Completion Report under review. 92.19 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	3/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-Freddiesville**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$3,251,269.23

Total Budget

\$92.19 \$3,251,269.23

Total Obligated

\$92.19 \$3,251,233.67

Total Funds Drawdown

\$9,092.19 \$3,109,508.10

Program Funds Drawdown

\$9,092.19 \$3,109,508.10

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$9,092.19 \$3,109,508.10

Galveston County

\$9,092.19 \$3,109,508.10

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient shall replace old and undersized existing un-looped water line system with a new adequately-sized looped PVC water line system. Subrecipient shall replace existing water lines, install new fire hydrants and flushing valves, install isolating valves, reconnect service lines, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore the water distribution system and ensure a continuous potable water supply, water for fire protection, and allow for future flushing of the system. These activities shall benefit six hundred two (602) persons, of which three hundred forty-seven (347), or fifty-seven percent (57%), are of low to moderate income. Improvements include 30,140 linear feet.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in Hitchcock, Texas: Schlitz Road - From: W. Holiday Street To: End. Crane Street - From: Highland Bayou Drive To: End. Heron Street - From: End To: End. Pelican - From: End To: End. Bayou Lane/Drive - From: Crane Street To: End. E. Midaugh Street - From: Bayou Lane/Drive To: End. Highland Bayou Drive - From: Swan Street To: Highway 6. Western Drive - From: N. Railroad Avenue To: Crane Street. Helen Drive/Street - From: Highway 6 To: End. Thompson Avenue - From: Helen Street To: End. Highway 6, South Side - From: 200 LF west of Western Drive To: Railroad Tracks. Highway 6, North Side - From: 500 LF west of Western Drive To: 1,500 LF east of Helen Drive/Street. West Holiday Drive - From: Swan Street To: Crane Street. Warrens Way From: Swan Street To: Swan Street. Mallard Street - From: West Holiday Drive To: Bayou Lane/Drive. Swan Street From: Bayou Drive To: End. N. Railroad Avenue From: Western Drive To: Railroad Tracks.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had the Project Completion Report under review. 92.19 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-I-45/HWY6**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$4,044,897.27

Total Budget

\$92.17 \$4,044,897.27

Total Obligated

\$92.17 \$4,044,861.71

Total Funds Drawdown

\$11,892.17 \$2,877,046.49

Program Funds Drawdown

\$92.17 \$2,842,925.67

Program Income Drawdown

\$11,800.00 \$34,120.82

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$11,892.17 \$2,877,046.49

Galveston County

\$11,892.17 \$2,877,046.49

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient shall purchase and install a new adequately sized looped water line system. Work includes installing new water line, air release valves, blow off valves, gate valves, reconnect service lines, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore the water distribution system and ensure a continuous potable water supply, water for fire protection, and allow for future flushing of the system. Subrecipient shall acquire easements as needed to accommodate the I-45/Hwy 6 Water Facilities. These activities shall benefit sixteen thousand two hundred ninety-eight (16,298) persons, of which seven thousand two hundred seventy-eight (7,278), or forty-four percent (44%), are of low to moderate income. Improvements include 8,400 linear feet.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in the Highway 6 corridor: 1-45 / Highway 6 - From: Avenue L To: Surge Facility.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had the Project Completion Report under review. 92.17 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-Moore's**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,886,307.41

Total Budget

\$92.18 \$1,886,307.41

Total Obligated

\$92.18 \$1,886,271.85

Total Funds Drawdown

\$8,092.18 \$1,791,919.93

Program Funds Drawdown

\$8,092.18 \$1,791,919.93

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$8,092.18 \$1,791,919.93

Galveston County

\$8,092.18 \$1,791,919.93

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient shall replace old and undersized existing un-looped water line system with a new adequately sized looped PVC water line system. Work includes replacing existing water lines, installing new fire hydrants and flushing valves, installing isolating valves, reconnecting service lines, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore the water distribution system and ensure a continuous potable water supply, water for fire protection, and allow for future flushing of the system. These activities shall benefit seven hundred eighty-one (781) persons, of which five hundred forty (540), or sixty-nine percent (69%), are of low to moderate income. Improvements include 14,380 linear feet.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in the Moore's Addition Community (north of the City of Dickinson, Texas): On: Hill Avenue - From: 20th Street To: 200 LF north of 19th Street. Avenue B - From: Salvato Street To: 200 LF north of Rose Street. 23rd/J O Williams Street - From: Highway 3 To: Avenue C/MLK. 26th Street - From: Avenue D To: Avenue C/MLK. 27th Street - From: Avenue C/MLK To: Avenue B. 28th Street - From: Avenue D To: Avenue C/MLK. Avenue C/MLK - From: Salvato Street To: 24th Street. 19th Street - From: Avenue B To: Hill Avenue. Avenue C/MLK - From: 20th Street To: 19th Street. 29th Street - From: Highway 3 To: Avenue D. Rose Street - From: Highway 3 To: Avenue B. Daisy Street - From: Highway 3 To: Avenue C/MLK. Avenue D - From: Salvato Street To: End. Avenue B - From: Deats Road To: 23rd/J O Williams Street. Highway 3 - From: Daisy Street To: Deats Road.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had the Project Completion Report under review. 92.18 - Payroll Allocations.



Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1b-Bayview**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$412,856.79

Total Budget

\$92.17 \$412,856.79

Total Obligated

\$92.17 \$412,821.23

Total Funds Drawdown

\$1,592.17 \$391,434.06

Program Funds Drawdown

\$1,592.17 \$391,434.06

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$1,592.17 \$391,434.06

Galveston County

\$1,592.17 \$391,434.06

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed enclosed generator ranging in size from one hundred to three hundred kilowatt (100 kW - 300 kW) with separate fuel tank, transfer switch, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the sewer plant and uninterrupted sewage treatment. These activities shall benefit one thousand three hundred nineteen (1,319) persons, of which six hundred ninety-three (693), or fifty-two percent (52%), are of low to moderate income. Improvements include one (1) public facility.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following location in Bacliff, Texas: Bayview MUD Plant (100 kW - 300 kW) - 3208 Highway 146 (South of Miles Road).

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had the Project Completion Report under review. 92.17 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1b-Moore's**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,076,639.16

Total Budget

\$92.18 \$1,076,639.16

Total Obligated

\$92.18 \$1,076,603.60

Total Funds Drawdown

\$2,892.18 \$904,533.54

Program Funds Drawdown

\$2,892.18 \$904,533.54

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$2,892.18 \$904,533.54

Galveston County

\$2,892.18 \$904,533.54

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient shall replace old sewer line pipe, rehabilitate existing manholes, reconnect service lines, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will reduce I/I of contaminants into the sewer system, reduce sewage back-up, and ensure continuous operation of the sewer distribution system. These activities shall benefit seven hundred eighty-one (781) persons, of which five hundred forty (540), or sixty-nine percent (69%), are of low to moderate income. Improvements include 12,215 linear feet.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in the Moore's Addition Community (north of the City of Dickinson), Texas: Avenue D - From: 21st Street To: 30th Street. Hill Avenue - From: Deats Road To: 250 LF North of 23rd/J O Williams Street. Avenue C / MLK - From: 21st Street To: 30th Street. Avenue B - From: 100 North of 23rd Street To: 30th Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had the Project Completion Report under review. 92.18 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-4-Freddiesville**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$3,864,483.87

Total Budget

\$92.18 \$3,864,483.87

Total Obligated

\$92.18 \$3,864,448.31

Total Funds Drawdown

\$10,692.18 \$3,837,983.58

Program Funds Drawdown

\$10,692.18 \$3,837,983.58

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$10,692.18 \$3,837,983.58

Galveston County

\$10,692.18 \$3,837,983.58

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient shall reconstruct/regrade existing roadways to their original width. Grantee shall remove existing asphalt surface and base material, install stabilized base (shell and limestone), install a Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface layer, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. These activities shall benefit six hundred two (602) persons, of which three hundred forty-seven (347), or fifty-seven percent (57%), are of low to moderate income. Improvements include 23,500 linear feet.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in Freddiesville (Hitchcock), Texas: Bayou Drive - From: Crane Street To: End. Highland Bayou Drive - From: Swan Street To: Highway 6. Western Drive - From: Crane Street To: N. Railroad Avenue. N. Railroad Avenue - From: Western Drive To: Railroad Tracks. Helen Street - From: Highway 6 To: End. Warrens Way - From: Swan Street To: Swan Street. Mallard Street - From: Bayou Drive To: West Holiday Street. Swan Street - From: Bayou Drive To: End. Thompson Avenue - From: Helen Street To: End. Pelican - From: End To: End. Heron Street - From: End To: End. Crane Street - From: Highland Bayou Drive To: End. Schiltz Road - From: West Holiday Street To: End. West Holiday Street - From: Swan Street To: Crane Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had the Project Completion Report under review. 92.18 - Payroll Allocations.



Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-4-Lawrence Rd.**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Galveston County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$421,185.71

Total Budget

\$92.16 \$421,185.71

Total Obligated

\$92.16 \$421,150.15

Total Funds Drawdown

\$1,292.16 \$415,447.53

Program Funds Drawdown

\$1,292.16 \$415,447.53

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$1,292.16 \$415,447.53

Galveston County

\$1,292.16 \$415,447.53

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient shall reconstruct/regrade existing roadways to their original width. Grantee shall remove existing asphalt surface and base material, install stabilized base, install a HMAC surface layer, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. These activities shall benefit sixty-four (64) persons, of which forty-five (45), or seventy percent (70%), are of low to moderate income. Improvements include 1,800 linear feet.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in Kemah, Texas: Doris Street - From: FM. 2094 To: Esther Street. Esther Street - From: Lawrence Road To: Vivian Street. Vivian Street - From: FM. 2094 To: Esther Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had the Project Completion Report under review. 92.16 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1874/1800

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-5-Cowart Creek Tributary**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Galveston County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$4,379,649.36

Total Budget

\$92.18 \$4,379,649.36

Total Obligated

\$92.18 \$4,379,613.80

Total Funds Drawdown

\$12,242.18 \$2,784,196.63

Program Funds Drawdown

\$92.18 \$2,772,046.63

Program Income Drawdown

\$12,150.00 \$12,150.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$12,242.18 \$2,784,196.63

Galveston County

\$12,242.18 \$2,784,196.63

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient shall enclose Tributary Two by purchasing and installing new storm drain culverts of various sizes drain inlets, junction boxes, manholes, and concrete rip-rap. Work also includes adjusting utilities, cut and repair roadways and driveways, and performing site work associated with construction. Improvements will significantly increase capacity of the existing system. Subrecipient shall acquire easements as needed to accommodate the Cowards Creek Tributary Two Drainage Improvements. These activities shall benefit three thousand two hundred fifty-three (3,253) persons, of which nine hundred fifty-one (951), or twenty-nine percent (29%), are of low to moderate income. Improvements include 2,875 linear feet.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations: Cowards Creek Tributary Two - From: FM 2351 To: Cowards Creek.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had the Project Completion Report under review. 92.18 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	4378854/4032

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-5-Gum Bayou Channel**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Galveston County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$3,493,292.81

Total Budget

\$92.18 \$3,493,292.81

Total Obligated

\$92.18 \$3,493,257.25

Total Funds Drawdown

\$10,442.18 \$1,874,749.81

Program Funds Drawdown

\$92.18 \$1,813,296.87

Program Income Drawdown

\$10,350.00 \$61,452.94

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$10,442.18 \$1,874,749.81

Galveston County

\$10,442.18 \$1,874,749.81

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient shall restore and increase the capacity of the Gum Bayou Channel. Work includes clearing, desnagging and re-grading of the channel banks to a stable slope, providing erosion protection, removing two (2) existing wooden bridges, constructing two (2) low-water crossings, providing maintenance berms, planting vegetation, and performing site work associated with construction. Subrecipient shall acquire easements as needed to accommodate the Gum Bayou Channel Improvements. These activities shall benefit nine thousand eight hundred twenty-three (9,823) persons, of which four thousand seven hundred eighty-four (4,784), or forty-eight percent (48%), are of low to moderate income. Improvements include 2,900 linear feet.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations: Gum Bayou M15 - From: 600 LF South of FM 646 To: Southeast of Mackey Road. Gum Bayou N10 - From: Riley Wood Bridge #2 To: Road Crossing. Gum Bayou M3 - From: Road Crossing To: Meander.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had the Project Completion Report under review. 92.18 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-5-Gum Bayou Tributary

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Type:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date

\$0.00 \$3,453,095.25

Total Budget

\$92.18 \$3,453,095.25

Total Obligated

\$92.18 \$3,453,059.69

Total Funds Drawdown

\$604,917.18 \$2,509,774.92

Program Funds Drawdown

\$592,317.18 \$2,497,174.92

Program Income Drawdown

\$12,600.00 \$12,600.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$604,917.18 \$2,509,774.92

Galveston County

\$604,917.18 \$2,509,774.92

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient shall restore and increase the capacity of the Gum Bayou Tributary Channel. Work includes clearing and re-grading of the channel, repairing channel slopes, building maintenance berms, planting vegetation, and performing site work associated with construction. Subrecipient shall acquire easements as needed to accommodate the Gum Bayou Tributary Channel improvements. These activities shall benefit four hundred forty-four (444) persons, of which two hundred ninety-six (296), or sixty-six percent (66%), are of low to moderate income. Improvements include 4,000 linear feet.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following location: Gum Bayou Channel Tributary N9 - From: South of Landfill To: Deats Road.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had the Project Completion Report under review. 92.18 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-5-Highland Bayou**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/03/2015

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Galveston County

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$1,895,563.06
Total Budget	\$92.18	\$1,895,563.06
Total Obligated	\$92.18	\$1,895,527.50
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,642.18	\$1,769,533.88
Program Funds Drawdown	\$92.18	\$1,766,983.88
Program Income Drawdown	\$2,550.00	\$2,550.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,642.18	\$1,769,533.88
Galveston County	\$2,642.18	\$1,769,533.88
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient shall provide drainage of the properties north of FM 1764 and bounded by Avenue Q and Avenue S. Work includes clearing and installing underground storm water boxes, pipes, and junction boxes; connecting to an existing storm water crossing under FM 1764 (installed in anticipation of these proposed drainage improvements); removing temporary brick walls in an existing headwall at FM 1764; relocating an existing water line; removing and replacing fence, and performing site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will provide drainage to areas that lack a well-defined outfall drainage system. These activities shall benefit one thousand three hundred (1,300) persons, of which two hundred seventy-five (275), or twenty one percent (21%), are of low to moderate income. These beneficiary data used the required 2010 ACS Low and Moderate Income Summary Data (LMISD). Improvements include 4,172 linear feet.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following location: Highland Bayou - From FM 1764 to Ave Q and Ave S.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had the Project Completion Report under review. 92.18 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-1a-**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,781,055.53

Total Budget

\$54.09 \$1,781,055.53

Total Obligated

\$54.09 \$1,781,055.53

Total Funds Drawdown

\$54.09 \$1,772,314.48

Program Funds Drawdown

\$54.09 \$1,772,314.48

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$54.09 \$1,772,314.48

Harris County

\$54.09 \$1,772,314.48

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) five hundred to seven hundred fifty kilowatt (500 - 750 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switches, foundation, driveway, awning, and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also purchase and install one (1) seven hundred to one thousand kilowatt (700 - 1,000 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switches, foundation, driveway, awning, and associated appurtenances, as well as sand blasting and re-coating an existing five hundred thousand gallon (500,000 gal) storage tank, and performing any other site work associated with construction.

Installation of the backup generators and rehabilitation of the storage tank will ensure continuous operation of the water plant facilities and uninterrupted water service. Construction shall take place at the following water facility locations in Deer Park, Texas: At the Pasadena Boulevard Storage Tank located at 2200 E. Pasadena Blvd., at the P Street Water Plant located at 427 P Street, and at the Coy Street Water Plant located at 2702 Coy Street. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following water facility locations in Deer Park, Texas: At the Pasadena Boulevard Storage Tank located at 2200 E. Pasadena Blvd., at the P Street Water Plant located at 427 P Street, and at the Coy Street Water Plant located at 2702 Coy Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Amount

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-1a-McNair**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$178,381.37
Total Budget	\$54.09	\$178,381.37
Total Obligated	\$54.09	\$178,381.37
Total Funds Drawdown	\$54.09	\$178,380.62
Program Funds Drawdown	\$54.09	\$178,380.62
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$54.09	\$178,380.62
Harris County	\$54.09	\$178,380.62
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to two hundred kilowatt (100 - 200 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch, enclosure, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform other site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the water facility and uninterrupted water service. Construction shall take place at the McNair 1-A Broad Street Water Facility located at 2310 Broad Street in Baytown, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the McNair 1-A Broad Street Water Facility located at 2310 Broad Street in Baytown, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Channelview**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$4,925,862.60

Total Budget

\$54.09 \$4,925,862.60

Total Obligated

\$54.09 \$4,925,862.60

Total Funds Drawdown

\$54.09 \$4,578,935.98

Program Funds Drawdown

\$54.09 \$4,578,935.98

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$54.09 \$4,578,935.98

Harris County

\$54.09 \$4,578,935.98

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Oak Lane from Park Street to Red Bud Street, on Avenue D from Avenue C to Cedar Lane, on Avenue C from HCFCD Facility N104-00-00 to IH-10 (North feeder), on Red Bud Street from Woodland Drive to Woodland Drive on Bear Bayou Drive from Sheldon Road to Park Street, on Woodland Street from Avenue D to dead end, on Avenue C from Dell Dale Street to HCFCD Facility N104-00-00, on Ridlon Street from Becker Street to Woodland Drive and on Wood Street from Sheldon Road to 7,250 feet East of Sheldon Road in Channelview, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Channelview, Texas: Oak Lane from Park Street to Red Bud Street, on Avenue D from Avenue C to Cedar Lane, on Avenue C from HCFCD Facility N104-00-00 to IH-10 (North feeder), on Red Bud Street from Woodland Drive to Woodland Drive on Bear Bayou Drive from Sheldon Road to Park Street, on Woodland Street from Avenue D to dead end, on Avenue C from Dell Dale Street to HCFCD Facility N104-00-00, on Ridlon Street from Becker Street to Woodland Drive and on Wood Street from Sheldon Road to 7,250 feet East of Sheldon Road in Channelview, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	43549/43549

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Cloverleaf Phase II**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Harris County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$3,796,148.69

Total Budget

\$54.09 \$3,796,148.69

Total Obligated

\$54.09 \$3,796,148.69

Total Funds Drawdown

\$54.09 \$3,796,146.91

Program Funds Drawdown

\$54.09 \$3,796,146.91

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$54.09 \$3,796,146.91

Harris County

\$54.09 \$3,796,146.91

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, as well as any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along the following locations in Cloverleaf, Texas: Frankie Blvd, Beacon St., Cloverleaf, Nancy Rose, Manor, Nimitz, Muscatine, McNair, Garber. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following locations in Cloverleaf, Texas: Frankie Blvd from IH-10 to 200ft N of Alderson; Beacon St. from Hershe St to Chorpus Christi and from Force to Alderson; Cloverleaf from IH-10 to 200ft N of Alderson; Nancy Rose from IH-10 to N Alderson; Manor from IH-10 to Channel to 110-00-00; Nimitz from Evanston to 649' East of Manor; Muscatine from Ironwood to 649' East of Manor; McNair from 30' W of Ironwood to 649' East of Manor; Garber from Ironwood to 649' East of Manor.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	53692/53692

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Cloverleaf Phase III

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Type:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/25/2018

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$2,682,878.50
Total Budget	\$54.09	\$2,682,878.50
Total Obligated	\$54.09	\$2,682,878.50
Total Funds Drawdown	\$54.09	\$2,198,964.70
Program Funds Drawdown	\$54.09	\$2,198,964.70
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$54.09	\$2,198,964.70
Harris County	\$54.09	\$2,198,964.70
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, as well as any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. These activities shall benefit thirteen thousand nine hundred twenty (13,920) persons, of which nine thousand eight hundred twenty five (9,825), or seventy percent (70%), are of low to moderate income.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following locations in Cloverleaf, Texas: On: Renault From: Ironwood To: 649' E of Manor - Linear Feet 6653. On: Dancum From: Ironwood To: 649' E of Manor - Linear Feet 6653. On: Bonham From: Ironwood To: Frankie - Linear Feet 1953. On: Bonham From: Beacon To: 649' E of Manor - Linear Feet 4065. On: Bandera From: Ironwood To: 649' E of Manor - Linear Feet 6494. On: Greenville From: Ironwood To: 649' E of Manor - Linear Feet 6653

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Cloverleaf Phase IV

Activity Title: Street Improvements

Activity Type:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/06/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$2,001,279.33
Total Budget	\$54.09	\$2,001,279.33
Total Obligated	\$54.09	\$2,001,279.33
Total Funds Drawdown	\$54.09	\$1,728,300.77
Program Funds Drawdown	\$54.09	\$1,728,300.77
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$54.09	\$1,728,300.77
Harris County	\$54.09	\$1,728,300.77
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform full-depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, as well as any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following locations in the Cloverleaf neighborhood of Houston, Texas: On Brownwood From: 625' West of Nadolney To: 649' East of Manor Ave. On Hershe Street From: 625' West of Nadolney To: 649' East of Manor Ave. On Waxahachie From: 625' West of Nadolney To: 649' East of Manor Ave.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Oakwilde**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Harris County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$3,492,544.21

Total Budget

\$54.09 \$3,492,544.21

Total Obligated

\$54.09 \$3,492,544.21

Total Funds Drawdown

\$54.09 \$3,322,715.22

Program Funds Drawdown

\$54.09 \$3,322,715.22

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$54.09 \$3,322,715.22

Harris County

\$54.09 \$3,322,715.22

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and other appurtenances as needed, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Innsbury Drive from Shady Lane to dead end, on Kowis Street from Somerset Lane to Shady Lane, on Lone Oak Road from Aldine Westfield Road to Somerset Lane, on Maymount Lane from Bea Crest Street to Wardmont Street, on Shady Lane from Kowis Street to Little York Road, on Mohawk Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Hartwick Road from Ruby Rose Street to Fishel Street, on Hartley Road from Castledale Drive to Mooney Lane, on Cromwell Street from Aldine Westfield Road to Seven Mile Lane, on Brea Crest Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Brea Crest Street from Marymount Lane to Somerset Lane, on Mooney Road from Marymount Lane to Somerset Lane, on Seven Mile Lane from Brea Crest Street to Wardmont Street, on Brea Crest Street from Innsbury Drive to Shady Lane, on Bertrand Street from Aldine Westfield Street to Rechelle Street, on Sunny Drive from Marymount Lane to Innsbury Drive, on Hurlington Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Hopper Street from Seven Mile Lane to Foy Lane, on Somerset Lane from Seven Mile Lane to Wardmont Street, on Somerset Lane from Lone Oak Road to Little York Road, on Mooney Road from Innsbury Drive to Shady Lane, on Trenton Road from Somerset Lane to Shady Lane, on Wardmont Street from Marymount Lane to Shady Lane, and on Warwick Road from Seven Mile Lane to Shady Lane in Oakwilde, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Oakwilde, Texas: on Innsbury Drive from Shady Lane to dead end, on Kowis Street from Somerset Lane to Shady Lane, on Lone Oak Road from Aldine Westfield Road to Somerset Lane, on Maymount Lane from Bea Crest Street to Wardmont Street, on Shady Lane from

Kowis Street to Little York Road, on Mohawk Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Hartwick Road from Ruby Rose Street to Fishel Street, on Hartley Road from Castledale Drive to Mooney Lane, on Cromwell Street from Aldine Westfield Road to Seven Mile Lane, on Brea Crest Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Brea Crest Street from Marymount Lane to Somerset Lane, on Mooney Road from Marymount Lane to Somerset Lane, on Seven Mile Lane from Brea Crest Street to Wardmont Street, on Brea Crest Street from Innsbury Drive to Shady Lane, on Bertrand Street from Aldine Westfield Street to Rechelle Street, on Sunny Drive from Marymount Lane to Innsbury Drive, on Hurlington Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Hopper Street from Seven Mile Lane to Foy Lane, on Somerset Lane from Seven Mile Lane to Wardmont Street, on Somerset Lane from Lone Oak Road to Little York Road, on Mooney Road from Innsbury Drive to Shady Lane, on Trenton Road from Somerset Lane to Shady Lane, on Wardmont Street from Marymount Lane to Shady Lane, and on Warwick Road from Seven Mile Lane to Shady Lane.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	31815/31815

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Shoreacres**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Harris County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$2,428,524.17

Total Budget

\$54.09 \$2,428,524.17

Total Obligated

\$54.09 \$2,428,524.17

Total Funds Drawdown

\$54.09 \$2,428,404.47

Program Funds Drawdown

\$54.09 \$2,428,404.47

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$54.09 \$2,428,404.47

Harris County

\$54.09 \$2,428,404.47

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, and Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, and miscellaneous drainage improvements, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, as well as any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle service, and to reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on South Country Club Drive from Bayou Drive to Centre Avenue; on Park Lane from Shadylawn Avenue to Baywood Avenue; on Park Circle from Shoreacres Boulevard to Shadylawn Avenue, on South Country Club Drive from Centre Avenue to Shoreacres Boulevard, on Forest Avenue from Byway Avenue to Westview Street, on Forest Avenue from 261 feet west of Byway Avenue to Byway Avenue, on Forest Avenue from North Country Club Drive (also called West Bayou Drive) to Centre Avenue, on Meadowlawn Avenue from Westview Street to Byway Avenue, on Meadowlawn Avenue from Byway Avenue to Broadway Street, on East Country Club Drive from Fairfield Avenue to Forest Avenue, on Centre Avenue from Shoreacres Boulevard to South Country Club Drive, and on Byway Avenue from Shoreacres Boulevard to 1,074 feet north of Shoreacres Boulevard in Shoreacres, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Shoreacres, Texas: on South Country Club Drive from Bayou Drive to Centre Avenue; on Park Lane from Shadylawn Avenue to Baywood Avenue; on Park Circle from Shoreacres Boulevard to Shadylawn Avenue, on South Country Club Drive from Centre Avenue to Shoreacres Boulevard, on Forest Avenue from Byway Avenue to Westview Street, on Forest Avenue from 261 feet west of Byway Avenue to Byway Avenue, on Forest Avenue from North Country Club Drive (also called West Bayou Drive) to Centre Avenue, on Meadowlawn Avenue from Westview Street to Byway Avenue, on Meadowlawn Avenue from Byway Avenue to Broadway Street, on East Country Club Drive from Fairfield Avenue



to Forest Avenue, on Centre Avenue from Shoreacres Boulevard to South Country Club Drive, and on Byway Avenue from Shoreacres Boulevard to 1,074 feet north of Shoreacres Boulevard.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	11970/11870

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Washburn Tunnel**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Harris County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$5,707,252.78

Total Budget

\$54.09 \$5,707,252.78

Total Obligated

\$54.09 \$5,707,252.78

Total Funds Drawdown

\$54.09 \$5,705,238.25

Program Funds Drawdown

\$54.09 \$5,705,238.25

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$54.09 \$5,705,238.25

Harris County

\$54.09 \$5,705,238.25

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform approximately nine thousand four hundred linear feet (9,400 L.F.) of street reconstruction, and perform concrete repairs/patches along the walls of the existing Washburn Tunnel. Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Pasadena, Texas: On North Roundabout at the intersection of Clinton Drive and Federal Road; on South Roundabout at Confluence of Red Bluff Road, North Shaver Street, and Richey Street; on North Shaver Road from South Roundabout to West Pitts Avenue; on North Shaver Access Road from South Roundabout to Ship Channel; on Red Bluff from Witler to South Roundabout; and at the Washburn Tunnel Facility from South tunnel entrance to North tunnel entrance. Additionally, Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100 - 150 kW) generators with transfer switch, fuel tank, foundation and enclosure, and perform any other site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the North Richey Street Pump House and the Red Bluff Drive Pump House in Pasadena, Texas. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road and tunnel for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Pasadena, Texas: On North Roundabout at the intersection of Clinton Drive and Federal Road for approx. 2,009 l.f.; on South Roundabout at Confluence of Red Bluff Road, North Shaver Street, and Richey Street for approx. 2,233 l.f.; on North Shaver Road from South Roundabout to West Pitts Avenue for approx. 950 l.f.; on North Shaver Access Road from South Roundabout to Ship Channel for approx. 2,000 l.f. ; on Red Bluff from Witler to South Roundabout for approx. 2,200 l.f.; and at the Washburn Tunnel Facility for concrete walls and lighting system repair from South tunnel entrance to North tunnel entrance (1 Public Facility). Additionally, Construction shall take place for generators at the North Richey Street Pump House and the Red Bluff Drive Pump House (2 Public Facilities) in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	9392/9392

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-5-Farrington**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Harris County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$3,483,258.00

Total Budget

\$54.09 \$3,483,258.00

Total Obligated

\$54.09 \$3,483,258.00

Total Funds Drawdown

\$54.09 \$3,482,474.66

Program Funds Drawdown

\$54.09 \$3,482,474.66

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$54.09 \$3,482,474.66

Harris County

\$54.09 \$3,482,474.66

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install storm sewer pipe, inlets, and manholes associated with Harris County Flood Control District facilities B106-00-00 and B106-02-00. Contractor shall also perform full depth pavement reconstruction, signing and striping, and perform site work associated with construction along approximately four thousand seven hundred fifty linear feet (4,750 LF) of the existing roadway (Farrington Street). Proposed improvements will harden the road, ensure proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Farrington Street from Spencer Highway to Fairmont Parkway in La Porte, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Farrington Street from Spencer Highway to Fairmont Parkway in La Porte, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	4750/4750
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	3482724/3519

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-5-Freeport**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$14,150,055.42

Total Budget

\$54.09 \$14,150,055.42

Total Obligated

\$54.09 \$14,150,055.42

Total Funds Drawdown

\$54.09 \$14,150,054.52

Program Funds Drawdown

\$54.09 \$14,150,054.52

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$54.09 \$14,150,054.52

Harris County

\$54.09 \$14,150,054.52

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform miscellaneous drainage improvements and street reconstruction along Freeport Street, relocation and adjustments of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, along with associated striping/signage and traffic signal modifications. Contractor shall re-grade ditches and make channel improvements within the Harris County Flood Control District (HCFCD), along with associated culvert replacement, pavement repair, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water, increase the capacity of the drainage ditches, and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Freeport Street from IH-10 to Hollypark Street; on Freeport Street from Woodforest Boulevard to Uvalde Street; on Bandera Street from Freeport Street to Ironwood Boulevard; on Bandera Street from Hollywood Street to Freeport Street; on Foxford Way from Freeport Street to N110-02-00; on Corpus Christi Street from Freeport Street to P103-00-00; on Garber Lane from Hollywood Street to P102-00-00; on Frankie Street from Hershe Street to Nimitz Street; on Beacon Street from Hershe Street to Muscatine Street; on Hollywood Street from Hershe Street to Greenville Street; on Hollywood Street from McNair Street to Muscatine Street; on Brownwood Street from Frankie Street to Four Hundred Linear Feet (400 l.f.) East of Hollywood Street; on Greenville Street from Frankie Street to Hollywood Street; on Duncum Street from Beacon Street to Hollywood Street; on Renault Street from Frankie Street to Four Hundred Linear Feet (400 l.f.) East of Hollywood Street; on McNair Street from Beacon Street to Hollywood Street; on Ironwood Street from Bandera Street to Two Hundred Ninety Linear Feet (290 l.f.) North of Waxahachie Street; on HCFCD Channel P103-00-00 from Force Street to Hillsboro Street; on Hollywood Street from Greenville Street to McNair Street; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Bonham Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Bandera Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Greenville Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Brownwood Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Hershe Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Frankie Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P103-00-00 at Force Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P103-00-00 at Corpus Christi Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-00-00 at Freeport Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-02-00 from Woodforest Blvd to Holly

Park Drive; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-00-00 at Nadolney Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N111-00-00 at Sevenhampton Street Crossing; an Culvert on HCFCD Stream N111-00-00 at St. Finans Way Crossing in Cloverleaf, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Cloverleaf, Texas: on Freeport Street from IH-10 to Hollypark Street; on Freeport Street from Woodforest Boulevard to Uvalde Street; on Bandera Street from Freeport Street to Ironwood Boulevard; on Bandera Street from Hollywood Street to Freeport Street; on Foxford Way from Freeport Street to N110-02-00; on Corpus Christi Street from Freeport Street to P103-00-00; on Garber Lane from Hollywood Street to P102-00-00; on Frankie Street from Hershe Street to Nimitz Street; on Beacon Street from Hershe Street to Muscatine Street; on Hollywood Street from Hershe Street to Greenville Street; on Hollywood Street from McNair Street to Muscatine Street; on Brownwood Street from Frankie Street to Four Hundred Linear Feet (400 l.f.) East of Hollywood Street; on Greenville Street from Frankie Street to Hollywood Street; on Duncum Street from Beacon Street to Hollywood Street; on Renault Street from Frankie Street to Four Hundred Linear Feet (400 l.f.) East of Hollywood Street; on McNair Street from Beacon Street to Hollywood Street; on Ironwood Street from Bandera Street to Two Hundred Ninety Linear Feet (290 l.f.) North of Waxahachie Street; on HCFCD Channel P103-00-00 from Force Street to Hillsboro Street; on Hollywood Street from Greenville Street to McNair Street; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Bonham Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Bandera Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Greenville Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Brownwood Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Hershe Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Frankie Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P103-00-00 at Force Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P103-00-00 at Corpus Christi Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-00-00 at Freeport Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-02-00 from Woodforest Blvd to Holly Park Drive; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-00-00 at Nadolney Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N111-00-00 at Sevenhampton Street Crossing; an Culvert on HCFCD Stream N111-00-00 at St. Finans Way Crossing.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	56645/56645
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	14149521/167

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-6-Precinct 2**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624****Activity Type:**

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$472,972.34

Total Budget

\$54.10 \$472,972.34

Total Obligated

\$54.10 \$472,972.34

Total Funds Drawdown

\$54.10 \$470,242.78

Program Funds Drawdown

\$54.10 \$470,242.78

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$54.10 \$470,242.78

Harris County

\$54.10 \$470,242.78

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) one hundred twenty-five to two hundred kilowatt (125 - 200 kW) permanently-affixed generators with transfer switches, foundation, enclosure, associated appurtenances, and any other site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will provide a continuous power source to the community centers that will be used as shelters during future storm events. Construction shall take place at the JD Walker Center located at 7613 Wade Road, in Baytown, Texas and at the Grayson Center located at 13828 Corpus Chrisit Street in Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the JD Walker Center located at 7613 Wade Road, in Baytown, Texas and at the Grayson Center located at 13828 Corpus Chrisit Street in Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Gano Street**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Houston

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,725,178.40

Total Budget

\$8.63 \$1,725,178.40

Total Obligated

\$8.63 \$1,725,178.40

Total Funds Drawdown

\$8.63 \$1,725,178.40

Program Funds Drawdown

\$8.63 \$1,725,178.40

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$8.63 \$1,725,178.40

Houston

\$8.63 \$1,883,742.52

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct its open ditch storm drainage system by excavating and regrading roadside ditches and replacing driveway and sidewalk culverts ranging in size from eighteen to twenty-four inches (18 in. – 24 in.), with associated driveway replacement, sediment removal, sidewalk crossings and appurtenances. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: Gano from Noble to Burnett; Common from Pinckney to Brooks; Terry from Brooks to Hogan/Lorraine; Everett from Brooks to Hogan; Chestnut from Brooks to Hogan; Gentry from Brooks to Pinckney; and Harrington from Gentry to Gano.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Greater Fifth Ward

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Type:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$1,227,927.42
Total Budget	\$8.63	\$1,227,927.42
Total Obligated	\$8.63	\$1,227,927.42
Total Funds Drawdown	\$8.63	\$1,227,818.45
Program Funds Drawdown	\$8.63	\$1,227,818.45
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$8.63	\$1,227,818.45
Houston	\$8.63	\$1,227,818.45
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new storm drainage system with culverts ranging from twenty-four to sixty inches (24 in. to 60 in.), inlets, manholes, detention pond(s), concrete streets and curbs, and related interconnections, railroad crossing, driveway aprons, and removal or relocation of existing infrastructure. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water, reduce flooding and provide improved access for residents. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: Bringhurst from Baron to Baer; Baer (new street) from Bringhurst to Frank Teich (new), Cline (new street) from Bringhurst to 50 feet east of railroad crossing; Hare from Press to Capron; Press from Hare to 150 ft South; Frank Teich (new street) from Hare to Cline (new); Bayou North from Cline to 200 ft south; Capron from Hare to Nance; Nance from Bringhurst to Capron.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Near Northside**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/22/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Houston

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$11,490,510.50

Total Budget

\$8.63 \$11,490,510.50

Total Obligated

\$8.63 \$11,490,510.50

Total Funds Drawdown

\$8.63 \$11,353,739.18

Program Funds Drawdown

\$8.63 \$11,353,739.18

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$8.63 \$11,353,739.18

Houston

\$8.63 \$11,195,175.06

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install new storm sewer facilities, curb and gutter, sidewalks, traffic signals, signs and striping, retaining walls, headwalls, drilled shafts, and railings, and perform utility relocations and site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also re-construct and improve existing roadways including lime stabilized sub-grade, concrete pavement, and Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) base, and surface courses. The proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Burnett Street from North Main Street to Hardy Street for approximately 2700 linear feet, on North Main Street from Brooks Street to Southern end of Hernandez Tunnel for approximately 800 linear feet, and on Trentham Place from North Main Street to Keene Street for approximately 300 linear feet in Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Burnett Street from North Main Street to Hardy Street, on North Main Street from Brooks Street to Southern end of Hernandez Tunnel, and on Trentham Place from North Main Street to Keene Street in Houston, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	11489668/119

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Nichols Street**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Houston

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,608,436.10

Total Budget

\$8.62 \$1,608,436.10

Total Obligated

\$8.62 \$1,608,436.10

Total Funds Drawdown

\$8.62 \$1,568,426.50

Program Funds Drawdown

\$8.62 \$1,568,426.50

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$8.62 \$1,568,426.50

Houston

\$8.62 \$1,568,426.50

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct its open ditch storm drainage system by excavating and regrading roadside ditches and replacing driveway and sidewalk culverts ranging in size from eighteen to twenty-four inches (18 in. – 24 in.), with associated driveway replacement, sediment removal, sidewalk crossings and appurtenances. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: Nichols from 200 feet east of Harlem to Western End; on Oats from St.Elmo to Waco; on Solo from Oats to Nichols; on Noble/Mulvey from Solo to Erastus.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Old Spanish Trail/South Union

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Type:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$5,441,141.79
Total Budget	\$8.65	\$5,441,141.79
Total Obligated	\$8.65	\$5,441,141.79
Total Funds Drawdown	\$8.65	\$5,429,779.28
Program Funds Drawdown	\$8.65	\$5,429,779.28
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$8.65	\$5,429,779.28
Houston	\$8.65	\$5,429,779.28
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct its open ditch storm drainage system by excavating and regrading roadside ditches and replacing driveway and sidewalk culverts ranging in size from eighteen to twenty-four inches (18 in. – 24 in.), with associated driveway replacement, sediment removal, sidewalk crossings and appurtenances. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: Calhoun from Branch to Balkin; Paris from Branch to Balkin; Ward from Weston to London; London from Hull to Idaho; Madrid from Idaho to Balkin; Dumble from Idaho to Balkin; Wayland from Perry to Kingsbury, Liverpool from Branch to Yellowstone, Grance from Griggs to South End; New York from Branch to Yellowstone; Calhoun from Dewberry to Perry.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-West Coke Street

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Type:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$1,429,489.75
Total Budget	\$8.63	\$1,429,489.75
Total Obligated	\$8.63	\$1,429,489.75
Total Funds Drawdown	\$8.63	\$1,331,173.18
Program Funds Drawdown	\$8.63	\$1,331,173.18
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$8.63	\$1,331,173.18
Houston	\$8.63	\$1,331,173.18
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct its open ditch drainage system by excavating and regrading roadside ditches and replacing driveway and sidewalk culverts ranging in size from eighteen to twenty-four inches (18 in. - 24 in.), with associated driveway replacement, sediment removal, sidewalk crossings and appurtenances. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. The project area shall be in Houston, Texas, on West Coke from Waco to eastern end for approximately 570 linear feet, on Nimrod from Cline to Coke for approximately 550 linear feet, on Edmund from Nimrod to Egan for approximately 250 linear feet, and on Egan fro Cline to northern end for approximately 450 linear feet. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: West Coke from Waco to Eastern End; Nimrod from Cline to Coke; Edmund from Nimrod to Egan; Egan from Cline to Northern End.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220094-1b-Sewer Improvements**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-167-000-7268****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

05/25/2016

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

La Marque

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,259,839.23

Total Budget

(\$30.43) \$1,259,839.23

Total Obligated

(\$30.43) \$1,259,839.23

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$30.43) \$982,483.96

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$30.43) \$982,483.96

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$30.43) \$982,483.96

La Marque

(\$30.43) \$982,483.96

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall purchase and install sanitary sewer pipe ranging in size from eight inches to ten inches via replacement or pipe bursting. Grantee shall seal and vent existing manholes, purchase and install new manholes, and make service reconnections, along with any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will reduce inflow and infiltration into the sewer collection system and ensure proper operation of the wastewater system and uninterrupted sewage treatment.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in La Marque, Texas: Scott Street from Ryan Street to Palm Street; Howell Avenue from Scott Street to Dalian Street; Dalian Street from Bayou Road to Howell Street; Oleander Street from Lowe Street to Howell Street; 12th Avenue from Alley of Dolreze Street and Plum Street to Alley of Plum Street and Prune Street; Alley of Dolreze Street and Plum Street from 12th Avenue to 11th Avenue; Alley of Plum Street and Prune Street from 12th Avenue to 10th Avenue; Hawthorne Street from Hathaway Road to Pear Street; Laurel Street from Orange Street to Main Street/FM519; 4th Avenue from Cherry Street to End of Road; Alley of Apricot Street and Pear Street from 4th Avenue to 3rd Avenue; 3rd Avenue from Franlee Street to Sarlee Street; Sarlee Street from 3rd Avenue to Lee Drive; and Lee Drive from Sarlee Drive to Ruslee Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220094-1b-Sewer Rehabilitation**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-167-000-7268****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/11/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

La Marque

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,228,859.69

Total Budget

(\$30.43) \$1,228,859.69

Total Obligated

(\$30.43) \$1,228,859.69

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$30.43) \$1,216,121.09

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$30.43) \$1,216,121.09

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$30.43) \$1,216,121.09

La Marque

(\$30.43) \$1,216,121.09

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install sanitary sewer pipe ranging in size from six inches to thirty-six inches (6 in. - 36 in.) via replacement or pipe bursting. Contractor shall also seal and vent existing manholes, purchase and install new manholes, and make service reconnections, along with any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will reduce inflow and infiltration into the sewer collection system and ensure proper operation of the wastewater system and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place on Williams Road back lots from FM 519 to end of Williams Road, on Duroux Street from FM 519 to South end of road, on Lazy Lane from South cul-de-sac of Lazy Lane to 200 feet North of Edgewood Drive, on Sanitary back lot easement 700 feet South of Edgewood Drive from Lazy Lane to Fairwood Drive, on Fairwood Drive from 250 feet South of Edgewood Drive to 400 feet South of Pine Circle, on Pine Circle from Fairwood Drive to end of Pine Circle, on Perthius Farm Road from dead end cul-de-sac to Perthius Drive, on back lots off Perthius Farm Road (400 feet West of Perthius Drive) from Perthius Farm Road to 400 feet North of Perthius Farm Road, on back lots off Perthius Farm Road (375 feet West of Perthius Drive) from Perthius Farm Road to 400 feet South of Perthius Farm Road, on Perthius Drive from Perthius Farm Road to dead end cul-de-sac, on FM 519 from Duroux Road to Clark Drive, on Westward Avenue from FM 519 to Perthius Farm Road, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 150 feet South of Pine Shadows on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 200 feet North of Pine Shadows on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 150 feet South of Pine Forest on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 West, on Trinity Drive from Woodland Street to dead end cul-de-sac, on 400 feet East of Trinity Drive from Woodland Street to dead end 750 South, on Lake Road from Woodland Street to Corbett, and on Woodland Street from Wastewater Treatment Plant Road to Lake Road in La Marque, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Williams Road back lots from FM 519 to end of Williams Road, on Duroux Street from FM 519 to South end of road, on Lazy Lane from South cul-de-sac of Lazy Lane to 200 feet North of Edgewood Drive, on Sanitary back lot easement 700 feet South of Edgewood Drive from Lazy Lane to Fairwood Drive, on Fairwood Drive from 250 feet South of Edgewood Drive to 400 feet South of Pine Circle, on Pine Circle from Fairwood Drive to end of Pine Circle, on Perthius Farm Road from dead end cul-de-sac to Perthius Drive, on back lots off Perthius Farm Road (400 feet West of Perthius Drive) from Perthius Farm Road to 400 feet North of Perthius Farm Road, on back lots off Perthius Farm Road (375 feet West of Perthius Drive) from Perthius Farm Road to 400 feet South of Perthius Farm Road, on Perthius Drive from Perthius Farm Road to dead end cul-de-sac, on FM 519 from Duroux Road to Clark Drive, on Westward Avenue from FM 519 to Perthius Farm Road, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 150 feet South of Pine Shadows on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 200 feet North of Pine Shadows on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 150 feet South of Pine Forest on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 West, on Trinity Drive from Woodland Street to dead end cul-de-sac, on 400 fee East of Trinity Drive from Woodland Street to dead end 750 South, on Lake Road from Woodland Street to Corbett, and on Woodland Street from Wastewater Treatment Plant Road to Lake Road throughout La Marque, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	2622/14267

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220099-4-

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601

Activity Type:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/20/2013

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$79,759.40
Total Budget	\$93.81	\$79,759.40
Total Obligated	\$93.81	\$79,739.83
Total Funds Drawdown	\$93.81	\$58,538.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$93.81	\$58,538.33
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$93.81	\$58,538.33
Liberty County	\$93.81	\$58,538.33
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace the Winter Valley Estates Bridge, install drill shafts, embankment, abutments, railing, erosion protection, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement will restore and ensure function of the bridge for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place at the Winter Valley Bridge located on CR 6494- Long John Creek in Liberty County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Winter Valley Bridge located on CR 6494-Long John Creek in Liberty County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220099-4-Precinct 4**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/20/2013

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Liberty County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$2,145,454.75

Total Budget

\$93.80 \$2,145,454.75

Total Obligated

\$93.80 \$2,145,435.17

Total Funds Drawdown

\$93.80 \$1,952,682.89

Program Funds Drawdown

\$93.80 \$1,908,041.25

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$44,641.64

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$93.80 \$1,952,682.89

Liberty County

\$93.80 \$1,952,682.89

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width by replacing base and surface materials on the roads surface. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. As a result of Hurricane Ike the County of Liberty sustained flooding that resulted in drainage infrastructure failure.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the following roads of Liberty County: County Road 486 from FM 1413 to 3.3 miles south on CR486, on County Road 603 from Union Pacific Railroad to 1.6 miles north on CR 602

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220099-5-Precinct 1**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/20/2013

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Liberty County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$2,544,570.62

Total Budget

\$93.82 \$2,544,570.62

Total Obligated

\$93.82 \$2,544,551.04

Total Funds Drawdown

\$93.82 \$2,063,880.82

Program Funds Drawdown

\$93.82 \$2,063,880.82

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$93.82 \$2,063,880.82

Liberty County

\$93.82 \$2,063,880.82

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall clear and grub, re-grade, and reshape existing residential roadside ditches and perform site work associated with construction. Improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water away from residencies, reduce flooding significantly. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at easement 385 ft W of CR 4700 from CR 470A to 2,300 ft S of CR 470A, easement between CR 4704 and CR 4700 from 400 ft W of CR 4700 to CR 4701, easement at 865 feet east of CR 4700, 300 ft North of CR 4702 to 350 ft South of CR 4704, easement starting at CR 4701 between CR 4700 and CR 4704, east to a point 325 ft, easement 220 ft west of CR 453 from a point 1,300 ft north of CR 454, to CR 454, easement between CR 4535 and Yaupon Street from a point 220 ft west of CR 453 to a point 650 ft east of CR 4536, easement on CR 4536 from a point 40 ft south of the intersection of Yaupon and CR 4536 to a point 700 ft east of CR 4536, easement, on CR 4533 from 80 ft S of the intersection of CR 4532 and CR 4533 to 500 ft E of CR 4533, easement between CR 453 and CR 4533 from 80 ft N of CR 4532 to 260 ft S of CR 4531, easement between CR 4531 and CR 451 from CR 453 to 1,200 ft east of CR 453, easement on CR 443 from 710 ft west of the intersection of CR 443 and Westlake Road to 150 ft south and 50 feet north of CR 443, easement at E. Woodhollow Road from 125 ft north of the intersection of Woodhollow Road and CR 427 to 200 feet east of Woodhollow Road, easement on CR 4011 approximately 260 feet east of the intersection of CR 4002 and approximately 50 feet north and 100 feet south of CR4011, easement on CR 4001 (S. Labbit St) approximately 410 feet east of the intersection of CR 4002 and approximately 50 feet north and 50 feet south of CR 4001, easement on CR401 (County Line Road) approximately 265 feet east of the intersection of CR 4002 and approximately 50 feet north and 50 feet south of CR 401, easement on CR 4015 approximately 450 feet south of CR 401 and approximately 50 feet east and 50 feet west of CR 4015, easement between CR 4015 and CR

4017 from 300 ft south of the intersection of CR 4017 and CR 4005 extending west 750 feet and then south about 750 ft, easement between CR 4015 and CR 4017 from a point about 860 feet south of the intersection of CR 4017 and CR 4005 to a point about 800 ft west of CR 4017, easement between CR 4015 and 4017 from 300 feet east of the intersection of CR 401 and CR 4015 extending north 900 feet to the intersection of Ditch D12 and D13, easement between CR 1336 and CR 1333 from 200 ft south of intersection of CR 133 and CR 1333 to CR 1333, easement on CR 1333 just north of the intersection with CR 1335 D (Ave. D) and approximately 50 feet east and 100 feet west of CR 1333, easement on CR 129 approximately 180 feet east of the intersection with CR 1302, and approximately 150 feet north and 50 feet south of CR 129, at easement at 1,280 feet east of the intersection of FM 770 and CR 1900, starting from a point about 200 ft. north of CR 1900 to 8,300 feet south of CR 1900

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	2543892/1819

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220099-5a-Reese Bayou**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601****Activity Type:**

Dike/dam/stream-river bank repairs

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/28/2016

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Liberty County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$589,638.02

Total Budget

\$93.81 \$589,638.02

Total Obligated

\$93.81 \$589,618.44

Total Funds Drawdown

\$22,037.01 \$390,394.21

Program Funds Drawdown

\$20,384.07 \$388,741.27

Program Income Drawdown

\$1,652.94 \$1,652.94

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$22,037.01 \$390,394.21

Liberty County

\$22,037.01 \$390,394.21

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall address hurricane flood debris issues by removing approximately five thousand linear feet (5,000 l.f.) of organic debris at Reese Bayou and grinding it in place. Contractor shall also remove and dispose of approximately five thousand linear feet (5,000 l.f.) of any non-grindable, non-organic debris in Reese Bayou. Work shall occur between FM 787 (downstream end) and Ross Avenue (upstream end). This project will remove debris that prohibits the natural flow of floodwaters and reduce the amount of water that covers roadways, infiltrates septic systems, water wells and damages structures.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place between FM 787 (downstream end) and Ross Avenue (upstream end).

Activity Progress Narrative:

No Change in status, PCR still in review. Expenditure is an engineer billing fees after completion. 93.81 - Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220112-1b-Palacios**Activity Title: HGAC****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/21/2013

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Matagorda County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$2,306,095.03

Total Budget

(\$27.14) \$2,306,095.03

Total Obligated

(\$27.14) \$2,306,095.03

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$27.14) \$2,286,945.94

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$27.14) \$2,286,945.94

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$27.14) \$2,286,945.94

Matagorda County

(\$27.14) \$2,286,945.94

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace or rehabilitate deteriorated sewer lines with new six-inch to twelve-inch (6 in. - 12 in.) pipe, installed by pipe bursting and open cut, as well as point repairs. Contractor shall also install related service reconnections, service lines clean outs and rehabilitate or replace manholes in an area bounded by South Bay Boulevard, Duson Avenue, 8th Street, Main Street, 12th Street, Henderson Avenue, 1st Street, and East Bay Boulevard; and an area bounded by St. Mary Street, St. Martin Des Porres, Bayshore Drive, Craymer Avenue, and State Highway 35. The sanitary sewer improvements will ensure continuous operation of the wastewater collection system components and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Craymer Street from 4th Street to West End of Line, on Green Avenue from 4th Street to Renee Street, on Renee Street from Green Avenue to End of Line, on Rorem Avenue from Alley between 1st Street and 2nd Street to 1st Street, on Second Street from alley between Perryman Avenue and Magnusson Avenue to alley between Magnusson Avenue and Rorem Avenue, on Second Street from alley between Henderson and Rorem to alley between Rorem and Hagnusson Avenue, on Lucas Avenue from alley between 1st Street and 2nd Street to 1st Street, on Lucas Avenue from alley between 1st Street and 2nd Street to 2nd Street, on First Street from Lucas Avenue to Morton Avenue, on Morton Avenue from 1st Street to alley between 1st Street and East Bay Boulevard, on Easement South of 2nd Street from Duson Avenue to South Bay Boulevard, on South Bay Boulevard from alley south of 2nd Street to 1st Street, on 4th Street from alley between Duson Avenue and Commerce Street to alley between Commerce Street and Main Street, and on alley between Commerce Street and Main Street from 4th Street West to end of line.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220112-31-

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#18-127-006

Activity Type:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/19/2018

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Matagorda County

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date

\$0.00 \$507,766.75

Total Budget

(\$27.14) \$507,766.75

Total Obligated

(\$27.14) \$507,766.75

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$27.14) \$507,686.86

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$27.14) \$507,686.86

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$27.14) \$507,686.86

Matagorda County

(\$27.14) \$507,686.86

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform, or cause to be performed, Professional Coastal Engineering services to provide a Planning Study assessment of the Sargent Beach Shoreline, in Matagorda County, Texas as authorized under GLO Contract No. 12-485-000-6657 ("the Project").

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Sargent Beach Shoreline, in Matagorda County

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220112-4-**Activity Title: HGAC****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/21/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Survey)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Matagorda County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$6,324,021.66

Total Budget

(\$27.13) \$6,324,021.66

Total Obligated

(\$27.13) \$6,324,021.66

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$27.13) \$6,324,021.66

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$27.13) \$6,324,021.66

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$27.13) \$6,324,021.66

Matagorda County

(\$27.13) \$6,324,021.66

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reclaim, reconstruct, and elevate existing paved roadways, including placing additional base and a Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC) or chip seal surface. In addition, Contractor shall reclaim, reconstruct, and elevate unpaved existing roadways, repair driveways, roadside ditches as needed, replace culverts, and perform site work associated with the construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the roads for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on various road locations in Matagorda County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Marina Drive from FM 457 to Eastern Dead End, on Pompano Street from Blue Water Street to Bonita Street, on Bonita Street from Pompano Street to Flamingo Street, on Southshore Street from Pompano Street to Flamingo Street, on Whitecap Street from Pompano Street to Flamingo Street, on Seagull Street from Carancahua Street to 8,480 I.f. north, on Blue Water Street from Carancahua Street to 7,900 I.f. north, on Flamingo Street from Blue Water Street to Bonita Street, on Gulfview Road from Eastern Dead to Western Dead End, on Neptune Street from Gulfview Road to Eastern Dead End, on Carancahua Street from Western Dead End to 2,700 I.f. east, on Carancahua Street from approximately 420 I.f. west of FM 457 to 1,700 I.f. west, on Dolphin Way Drive from Western Dead End to 1,550 I.f. east, on Dolphin Way Drive from south end of Seabreeze Street to approximately 4,650 I.f. west, on Intracoastal-Old Caney Drive from Dolphin Way Drive North to Dolphin Way Drive South, on Creekside Drive from Caney Drive to 4,230 I.f. north, on Canal Drive from FM 457 to Eastern Dead End, on Heron Road from Carancahua Street to Northern Dead End, and on Seabreeze from Gulfview Road to Southern Dead End

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	91791/91791

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220112-5-**Activity Title: HGAC****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/21/2013

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Matagorda County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,018,278.71

Total Budget

(\$27.14) \$1,018,278.71

Total Obligated

(\$27.14) \$1,018,278.71

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$27.14) \$1,018,278.71

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$27.14) \$1,018,278.71

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$27.14) \$1,018,278.71

Matagorda County

(\$27.14) \$1,018,278.71

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove and discard the existing timber pier and construct a new shoreline protection system. Work will include installation of an epoxy-coated steel sheet bulkhead, anchored with steel rods and pilings, capped with concrete or topped with crushed limestone, and moored to the shoreline with steel bollards installed behind the bulkhead face. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the efficiency of the shoreline protection structure and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at the Port of Palacios on the West side of Turning Basin No. 1 in Matagorda County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Port of Palacios on the West side of Turning Basin No. 1 in Matagorda County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	357/357
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	1017760/1023

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220148-1a-**Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

04/09/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$3,192,159.10

Total Budget

(\$38.64) \$3,192,159.10

Total Obligated

(\$38.64) \$3,192,159.10

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$38.64) \$3,192,159.10

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$38.64) \$3,192,159.10

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$38.64) \$3,192,159.10

Port Arthur

(\$38.64) \$3,192,159.10

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a centrally located 2.5 million gallon elevated water storage tank and a new waterline to tie into the existing water distribution system. The new water storage tank will provide the City with a reliable potable water supply, as well as water for fire protection. Construction shall take place at the Elevated Storage Tank located approximately 450 linear feet (450 l.f.) south of the intersection of Garnet Avenue and 61st Street. in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Elevated Storage Tank located approximately 450 linear feet (450 l.f.) south of the intersection of Garnet Avenue and 61st Street. in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220148-20-**Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653****Activity Type:**

Clearance and Demolition

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

04/09/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,554,214.45

Total Budget

\$104.88 \$1,554,214.45

Total Obligated

\$104.88 \$1,554,214.45

Total Funds Drawdown

\$2,399.88 \$1,547,942.45

Program Funds Drawdown

\$2,399.88 \$1,526,747.73

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$21,194.72

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$2,399.88 \$1,547,942.45

Port Arthur

\$2,399.88 \$1,547,942.45

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remediate hazardous materials, demolish and clear existing commercial buildings. Contractor shall also remediate hazardous materials and demolish existing water plant. Proposed demolition activities will eliminate hazardous conditions and prevent further deterioration and structural damage to the existing buildings. Proposed demolition activities shall take place at 424 E. Procter Street, 436 E. Procter Street, 428 E. Procter Street, 4445-4449 Procter Street, 6427 Procter Street Ext., 435 Procter Street, 2349 Procter Street, 3121 Procter Street, 443 E. Procter Street, 1401 East 19th Street, 7700 Highway 87, 701-709 E. Procter Street, 540-548 E. Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street (7th Street), 1048 E. Procter Street, 1101 E. Procter Street, 949 E. Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street (7th Street), 444 E. Procter Street, 445 East Thomas Boulevard, and 733 E. Procter Street in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall be proposed demolition activities shall take place at 424 E. Procter Street, 436 E. Procter Street, 428 E. Procter Street, 4445-4449 Procter Street, 6427 Procter Street Ext., 435 Procter Street, 2349 Procter Street, 3121 Procter Street, 443 E. Procter Street, 1401 East 19th Street, 7700 Highway 87, 701-709 E. Procter Street, 540-548 E. Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street (7th Street), 1048 E. Procter Street, 1101 E. Procter Street, 949 E. Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street (7th Street), 444 E. Procter Street, 445 East Thomas Boulevard, and 733 E. Procter Street in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

No Change in status, PCR still in review. Expenditure is an engineer billing fees after completion. 104.88 - Payroll Allocations.



Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220148-4-19th St.

Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Type:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/09/2013

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date

\$0.00 \$740,913.17

Total Budget

\$104.89 \$740,913.17

Total Obligated

\$104.89 \$740,913.17

Total Funds Drawdown

\$104.89 \$740,913.16

Program Funds Drawdown

\$104.89 \$740,913.16

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$104.89 \$740,913.16

Port Arthur

\$104.89 \$740,913.16

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and installing lime stabilized sub-grade, HMAC surface, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 19th Street from Stilwell Boulevard to Blue Bonnet Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	5065/5065



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220148-4-Blue Bonnet Ave.**Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/09/2013

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Port Arthur

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$2,011,763.66

Total Budget

(\$38.64) \$2,011,763.66

Total Obligated

(\$38.64) \$2,011,763.66

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$38.64) \$2,011,763.66

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$38.64) \$2,011,763.66

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$38.64) \$2,011,763.66

Port Arthur

(\$38.64) \$2,011,763.66

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct from Gilham Circle to Gulfway Drive, the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and installing lime stabilized sub-grade, Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC), concrete pavement, concrete curb and gutter, new storm sewer pipe, catch basins, junction boxes, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall reconstruct from Gulfway Drive to 19th Street, the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC), concrete curb and gutter, new storm sewer pipe, catch basins, junction boxes, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Blue Bonnet Avenue from Gilham Circle to 19th Street in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220148-4-W. 8th St.**Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/09/2013

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Port Arthur

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$588,198.11

Total Budget

(\$38.64) \$588,198.11

Total Obligated

(\$38.64) \$588,198.11

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$38.64) \$588,198.11

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$38.64) \$588,198.11

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$38.64) \$588,198.11

Port Arthur

(\$38.64) \$588,198.11

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and installing lime stabilized sub-grade, HMAC surface, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on West 8th Street from Foley Avenue to Joe Louis Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on West 8th Street from Foley Avenue to Joe Louis Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:**Accomplishments Performance Measures****No Accomplishments Performance Measures**

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220148-4-West Ransom Howard St.
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Type:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/09/2013

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$821,785.34
Total Budget	(\$38.64)	\$821,785.34
Total Obligated	(\$38.64)	\$821,785.34
Total Funds Drawdown	(\$38.64)	\$821,785.34
Program Funds Drawdown	(\$38.64)	\$821,785.34
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	(\$38.64)	\$821,785.34
Port Arthur	(\$38.64)	\$821,785.34
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove existing asphalt pavement down to the existing concrete roadway and overlay with new hot-mix asphaltic concrete, including furnishing and installing, HMAC, concrete pavement repairs, concrete curb and gutter repairs, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on West Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street from MLK to Abe Lincoln Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220148-5-**Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/09/2013

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Port Arthur

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,518,445.08

Total Budget

(\$38.64) \$1,518,445.08

Total Obligated

(\$38.64) \$1,518,445.08

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$38.64) \$1,518,445.08

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$38.64) \$1,502,046.84

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$16,398.24

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$38.64) \$1,518,445.08

Port Arthur

(\$38.64) \$1,518,445.08

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct new underground drainage structures and replace the existing undersized storm pipes with new, larger, reinforced concrete storm pipe ranging in size from eighteen to fifty-four inches (18 in. - 54 in.). Contractor shall also install new catch basins and junction boxes, and provide other associated appurtenances. In addition, grantee shall reconstruct the existing roadways including installing HMAC or concrete pavement surface, install curb and gutter, mill and overlay portions of the existing roadway, apply limestone for base stabilization, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding, and restore and ensure the function of the streets for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Woodworth Boulevard from 7th Street to Thomas Boulevard for approximately 1,900 linear feet. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Woodworth Boulevard from 7th Street to Thomas Boulevard for approximately 1,900 linear feet.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	1518269/3239

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220179-5-Alto Bonito**Activity Title: STDC-GLO#12-529-000-6782****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Starr County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$279,298.85
Total Budget	\$56.47	\$279,298.85
Total Obligated	\$56.47	\$279,298.85
Total Funds Drawdown	\$56.47	\$268,957.85
Program Funds Drawdown	\$56.47	\$268,957.85
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$56.47	\$268,957.85
Starr County	\$56.47	\$268,957.85
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm water drainage collection system with culverts ranging in size from twenty four to thirty six inch (24in. - 36in.), storm drain inlets with related appurtenances, and curb and gutter pavement improvements. Proposed improvement will significantly increase the capacity of the storm drain system and restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Elias Lopez Street from Mikes 4th Street to Mikes 6th Street and on Mikes 5th Street from Sonya Street to Lindas Avenue in Starr County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm water drainage collection system with culverts ranging in size from twenty four to thirty six inch (24in. - 36in.), storm drain inlets with related appurtenances, and curb and gutter pavement improvements. Proposed improvement will significantly increase the capacity of the storm drain system and restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Elias Lopez Street from Mikes 4th Street to Mikes 6th Street, on Mikes 5th Street from Sonya Street to Lindas Avenue, and near the proposed Drainage Row Detention Pond in Starr County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Elias Lopez Street from Mikes 4th Street to Mikes 6th Street, on Mikes 5th Street from Sonya Street to Lindas Avenue, and near the proposed Drainage Row Detention Pond in Starr County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1499/1640
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	278206/21793

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220179-5-Las Lomas**Activity Title: STDC-GLO#12-529-000-6782****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2012

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Starr County

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$292,335.60

Total Budget

\$56.47 \$292,335.60

Total Obligated

\$56.47 \$292,335.60

Total Funds Drawdown

\$56.47 \$292,335.10

Program Funds Drawdown

\$56.47 \$292,335.10

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$56.47 \$292,335.10

Starr County

\$56.47 \$292,335.10

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm water drainage collection system with culverts ranging in size from twenty four to thirty six inch (24in. - 36in.), storm drain inlets with related appurtenances, and curb and gutter pavement improvements. These improvements will connect to the new storm drain line to be installed by TxDOT. Proposed improvement will significantly increase the capacity of the storm drain system and restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Blanca Road from Doria Street to Blanca Road curve approximately 800 lf from Hwy 83 in Starr County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Blanca Road from Doria Street to Blanca Road curve approximately 800 lf from Hwy 83 in Starr County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	2600/2600
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	291243/27623

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220179-5-Los Morenos**Activity Title: STDC-GLO#12-529-000-6782****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Starr County

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$488,233.43
Total Budget	\$56.47	\$488,233.43
Total Obligated	\$56.47	\$488,233.43
Total Funds Drawdown	\$56.47	\$222,946.43
Program Funds Drawdown	\$56.47	\$222,946.43
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$56.47	\$222,946.43
Starr County	\$56.47	\$222,946.43
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall excavate, construct a drainage ditch, purchase and install new culverts at street crossings. Contractor shall install erosion control measures, repair pavement and perform site work associated with construction. Improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water away from residencies and reduce flooding. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system. Construction shall take place on the South edge of Los Morenos Creek From: Eagle Street to TxDOT culvert crossing at US Hwy 83, East of Escobares Road in Starr County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the South edge of Los Morenos Creek From: Eagle Street to TxDOT culvert crossing at US Hwy 83, East of Escobares Road in Starr County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	487141/51697

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220259-1a-**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-520-000-6747****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/29/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Clute

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$620,046.76

Total Budget

(\$17.37) \$620,046.76

Total Obligated

(\$17.37) \$620,046.76

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$17.37) \$595,423.28

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$17.37) \$595,423.28

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$17.37) \$595,423.28

Clute

(\$17.37) \$595,423.28

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100 - 150 kW) permanently-affixed generators (to operate the water wells), with transfer switch, pad for generator mounting, fencing, access drive, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Also, Contractor shall install SCADA communication system. Installation of the backup generators and SCADA system will ensure continuous operation of the water plant system and uninterrupted water service. Construction shall take place at following locations in Clute, Texas: Lake Barbara Water Well located at 1247 Pecan Street, Cobb Field Water Well located at 426 Commerce, and Water System SCADA located at 108 E. Main Street (public utility department at City Hall). Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#12-520-000-6747

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at following locations in Clute, Texas: Lake Barbara Water Well located at 1247 Pecan Street, Cobb Field Water Well located at 426 Commerce, and Water System SCADA located at 108 E. Main Street (public utility department at City Hall).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected	
	Total		Total	
# of public facilities	0		7/4	

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	0	0	3906/0	2724/6630	10131/10131	65.44

LMI%:

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220259-1b-**Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-520-000-6747****Activity Type:**

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/29/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Clute

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$572,677.77

Total Budget

(\$17.37) \$572,677.77

Total Obligated

(\$17.37) \$572,677.77

Total Funds Drawdown

(\$17.37) \$542,690.25

Program Funds Drawdown

(\$17.37) \$542,690.25

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

(\$17.37) \$542,690.25

Clute

(\$17.37) \$542,690.25

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install SCADA communication system to monitor the wastewater treatment plant and nineteen (19) wastewater lift stations. A receiver will be stationed at the wastewater treatment plant and transmitters will be located at all nineteen (19) lift stations throughout the City. Contractor shall also provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the SCADA system will allow the City to provide continuous monitoring of the wastewater system. Construction shall take place at the SCADA Station located on East Marion Street, Lift Station #1 (County Barn) located at 905 Highland Park Road, Lift Station #2 (Wilson Park) located at 1411 Maple Street, Lift Station #3 (Mimosa) located at 601 Stratton Ridge Road, Lift Station #4 (Vanderbilt) located at 153 Hackberry Street, Lift Station #5 (Sonic) located at 1107 Lake Street, Lift Station #6 (Live Oak) located at 825 Live Oak Street, Lift Station #7 (Allen) located at 905 Homesite Creek #2, Lift Station #8 (Richwood) located at 1513 Old Angleton Road, Lift Station #9 (City Park) located at 101 Parkview Drive, Lift Station #10 (High School) located at 215 Lakeview Drive, Lift Station #11 (Shanks) located at 224 N. Shanks Street, Lift Station #12 (Bumpy) located at 911 Bumpy Lane, Lift Station #13 (Commerce) located at 501 Commerce Street, Lift Station #14 (Burger King) located at 917 South Highway 288-B, Lift Station #15 (Stratton Ridge Ball Park) located at 201 Lakewood Drive, Lift Station #17 (Dixie Drive) located at 330 North Dixie Drive, and Lift Station #18 (Lake Bend Subdivision) located at 125 Widgeon Drive. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#12-520-000-6747.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in Clute, Texas: SCADA Station located on East Marion Street, Lift Station #1 (County Barn) located at 905 Highland Park Road, Lift Station #2 (Wilson Park) located at 1411 Maple Street, Lift Station #3 (Mimosa) located at 601 Stratton Ridge Road, Lift Station #4 (Vanderbilt) located at 153 Hackberry Street, Lift Station #5 (Sonic) located at 1107 Lake Street, Lift Station #6 (Live Oak)

located at 825 Live Oak Street, Lift Station #7 (Allen) located at 905 Homesite Creek #2, Lift Station #8 (Richwood) located at 1513 Old Angleton Road, Lift Station #9 (City Park) located at 101 Parkview Drive, Lift Station #10 (High School) located at 215 Lakeview Drive, Lift Station #11 (Shanks) located at 224 N. Shanks Street, Lift Station #12 (Bumpy) located at 911 Bumpy Lane, Lift Station #13 (Commerce) located at 501 Commerce Street, Lift Station #14 (Burger King) located at 917 South Highway 288-B, Lift Station #15 (Stratton Ridge Ball Park) located at 201 Lakewood Drive, Lift Station #17 (Dixie Drive) located at 330 North Dixie Drive, and Lift Station #18 (Lake Bend Subdivision) located at 125 Widgeon Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	38/18

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	0	0	3906/0	2724/6630	10131/10131	65.44

LMI%:

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220259-5-

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-520-000-6747

Activity Type:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/30/2015

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Clute

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	\$0.00	\$510,122.23
Total Budget	(\$17.38)	\$510,122.23
Total Obligated	(\$17.38)	\$510,122.23
Total Funds Drawdown	(\$17.38)	\$367,783.23
Program Funds Drawdown	(\$17.38)	\$367,783.23
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	(\$17.38)	\$367,783.23
Clute	(\$17.38)	\$367,783.23
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall install a new culvert structure, channel improvements for diversion and retention, associated drainage work due to "failure to function", and an initial feasibility study for hydraulic and hydrologic analysis of the target area. Installation of the new culvert structure and channel improvements will allow water to drain effectively during flooding. Grantee shall also provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction.

Location Description:

Grantee shall install a new culvert structure, channel improvements for diversion and retention, associated drainage work due to "failure to function", and an initial feasibility study for hydraulic and hydrologic analysis of the target area at 305 Cemetery Road, from West Plantation Drive north to Smith Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocation Corrections.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	0	0	641/0	569/1210	1925/1925	62.86

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: DRS230052-9-

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#16-209-000-9676

Activity Type:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/08/2016

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date

\$0.00 \$1,347,644.64

Total Budget

\$1,038.38 \$1,347,644.64

Total Obligated

\$1,038.38 \$1,347,113.61

Total Funds Drawdown

\$1,038.38 \$92,561.40

Program Funds Drawdown

\$1,038.38 \$92,561.40

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$1,038.38 \$92,561.40

Galveston County

\$1,038.38 \$92,561.40

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a park north of State Highway 87 (bay side) at the area around Rollover Pass. The site will include a shade pavilion, which will be available for private rentals. The site will also include a bird observation tower, picnic tables, trash receptacles, bike racks, educational signage, and gravel parking lot. The remainder of the site will be re-vegetated habitat with ADA compliant decomposed granite walking paths. Along the walking paths exercise equipment will be placed directly into the ground with instructional signage. Three designated viewing areas will serve as trailheads from the parking lot to the walking paths. A pedestrian crossing signal will allow safe crossing of Highway 87 to the gulf-side amenities. Due to environmental sensitivities, a decorative border will be placed along the bay side of the property to limit access to the bay. Improvements shall address the failure to function due to Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction of a park north of State Highway 87 (bay side) at the area around Rollover Pass shall take place in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Galveston County had environmental consultation underway and was able to get approval from USFW to move forward. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents:

None

Grantee Activity Number: DRS234011-14-**Activity Title: BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165****Activity Type:**

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/08/2016

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Benefit Type:

Area (Census)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$1,291,029.46

Total Budget

\$52.12 \$1,291,029.46

Total Obligated

\$52.12 \$1,291,029.46

Total Funds Drawdown

\$52.12 \$1,283,460.32

Program Funds Drawdown

\$52.12 \$1,283,460.32

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$52.12 \$1,283,460.32

Brazos Valley Council of Governments

\$52.12 \$1,283,460.32

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall place 800/VHF cross band or back-to-back repeater systems capable of receiving and transmitting on any combination of frequency bands at ten sites across Burleson, Grimes, Leon, and Robertson Counties as listed with new one hundred ninety (190) foot guyed towers with seven to ten kilowatts (7 kW - 10 kW) permanently affixed generators that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike at the tower locations as follows: Grimes County Tower located in lola, at the intersection of Hwy 39 and Hwy 118; Leon County Tower in Normangee City Park, 410 feet SW of CR 3 and in Oakwood, Hwy 542 near Hwy 831; and Robertson County Tower in Franklin, 704 Cedar Street. Installation of the repeater systems shall take place at the following locations: Burleson County Existing tower 10 miles NNE of Caldwell, East side of CR 360, 4380' north of CR 908 and the Existing tower in Caldwell near intersection of CR 409 and TX 36; Grimes County on the new tower in lola at the intersection of Hwy 39 and Hwy 118, Existing tower at CR 306 near Navasota, 800' east of Yarboro Cemetary, and Existing tower in Anderson at 415 Hill Street; Leon County on the new tower in Normangee City Park, 410' SW of CR 3 and On the new tower in Oakwood at the intersection of Hwy 542 and Hwy 831; Robertson County at Existing tower in Thornton at 19574 Sterling Robertson Dam Road, On the new tower in Franklin at 704 Cedar Street, and the Existing tower in Hearne at 9061 FM 391.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following tower locations: Grimes County Tower located in lola, at the intersection of Hwy 39 and Hwy 118; Leon County Tower in Normangee City Park, 410 feet SW of CR 3 and in Oakwood, Hwy 542 near Hwy 831; and Robertson County Tower in Franklin, 704 Cedar Street. Installation of the repeater systems shall take place at the following locations: Burleson County Existing tower 10 miles NNE of Caldwell, East side of CR 360, 4380' north of CR 908 and the Existing tower in Caldwell near intersection of CR 409 and TX 36; Grimes County on the new tower in lola at the intersection of Hwy 39 and Hwy 118, Existing tower at CR 306 near Navasota, 800' east of Yarboro Cemetary, and Existing tower in Anderson at 415 Hill



Street; Leon County on the new tower in Normangee City Park, 410' SW of CR 3 and On the new tower in Oakwood at the intersection of Hwy 542 and Hwy 831; Robertson County at Existing tower in Thornton at 19574 Sterling Robertson Dam Road, On the new tower in Franklin at 704 Cedar Street, and the Existing tower in Hearne at 9061 FM 391, Hearne, Texas 77845 (GPS Location - Latitude: 30.8843630; GPS Location - Longitude: -96.5402660).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of public facilities	0	14/14

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Project # / 0004 / HOUSING



Grantee Activity Number: 72121039-Rental-LMI-MF-**Activity Title: GHA-GLO#13-320-000-7621****Activitiy Type:**

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

04/25/2013

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2021

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**Responsible Organization:**

Galveston Housing Authority

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$72,804,863.73

Total Budget

\$2,551.67 \$72,804,863.73

Total Obligated

\$2,551.67 \$72,803,934.45

Total Funds Drawdown

\$2,551.67 \$64,378,457.93

Program Funds Drawdown

\$2,551.67 \$64,356,137.11

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$22,320.82

Program Income Received

\$76,654.41 \$1,106,642.82

Total Funds Expended

\$2,551.67 \$64,378,457.93

Galveston Housing Authority

\$2,551.67 \$43,490,924.10

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

The Sub-recipient will provide a rental housing program to include rehabilitation, reconstruction and/or new construction activities for two hundred eighty-two (282) housing units in two developments at a not-to-exceed total amount of forty-five million six hundred fifty-three thousand three hundred thirty-three dollars (\$45,653,333), and each development will meet the LMI National Objective of fifty-one percent (51%) of the units being leased to low and moderate income tenants. Project Delivery and Administration costs shall not exceed five million four hundred ninety-four thousand four hundred dollars (\$5,494,400) or twelve percent (12%) of the total grant award. All of the units in these two housing communities will contain comparable amenities and the unit floor plans and construction materials will be indistinguishable amongst the various income levels. The Cedar Terrace and Magnolia Homes developments must produce tenant integration through a combination of public housing/Section 8 and market rate units. The total units in each development shall be no more than forty-nine percent (49%) market rate and fifty-one percent (51%) public housing/Section 8 units. The units will be interspersed so that no grouping of income types occurs and the public housing/Section 8 units will "float" throughout the developments.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at two developments located at the Cedar Terrace (Cedars at Carver Park) site, which consists of 5.85 acres and will include one hundred twenty-two (122) units, and the second development is the Magnolia Homes (Villas on the Strand) site which also consists of 5.85 acres and will include one hundred sixty (160) units in the City of Galveston.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project is complete and close out is pending. Payroll Allocations.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Properties	0	2/2

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Housing Units	0	282/282
# of Multifamily Units	0	282/282

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	169/169	282/282	59.93
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	169/169	282/282	59.93

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found
Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: 72121041-Rental-LMI-MF-**Activity Title: GHA Contract 21-054-000-C624****Activity Type:**

Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0004

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

09/02/2020

Projected End Date:

11/30/2023

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:**National Objective:**

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston Housing Authority

Overall**Total Projected Budget from All Sources****Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date**

\$0.00 \$88,968,923.00

Total Budget

\$3,519,923.00 \$88,968,923.00

Total Obligated

\$3,519,923.00 \$88,968,923.00

Total Funds Drawdown

\$5,915,384.84 \$8,919,988.31

Program Funds Drawdown

\$5,915,384.84 \$8,821,013.08

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$98,975.23

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$5,915,384.84 \$8,919,988.31

Galveston Housing Authority

\$5,915,384.84 \$8,919,988.31

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Galveston Housing Authority (GHA) shall newly construct three hundred and forty eight (348) housing units as a mixed income development. Of the total 348 constructed housing units, one hundred and seventy-four (174) units shall be reserved for rental to Low- and Moderate-Income tenants.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Galveston, TX.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Project is under construction and regular reimbursements are submitted.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:**Accomplishments Performance Measures****No Accomplishments Performance Measures**

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None



Grantee Activity Number: 72121042-Rental-LMI-MF-

Activity Title: GHA-GLO#22-017-000-D022

Activity Type:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

11/03/2021

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

09/30/2024

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston Housing Authority

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2021 To Date

\$0.00 \$1,031,077.00

Total Budget

\$0.00 \$1,031,077.00

Total Obligated

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Funds Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00 \$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00 \$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00 \$0.00

Activity Description:

Galveston Housing Authority (GHA) shall perform acquisition, minor rehab, major rehab, and new construction on 26 rental units within the City of Galveston. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston, TX.

Activity Progress Narrative:

New contract and activity created in DRGR based on the needs of the GHA.

Section 3 Qualitative Efforts:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Activity Supporting Documents: None

Monitoring, Audit, and Technical Assistance

Event Type	This Report Period	To Date
Monitoring, Audits, and Technical Assistance	0	164
Monitoring Visits	0	14
Audit Visits	0	0
Technical Assistance Visits	0	149
Monitoring/Technical Assistance Visits	0	1
Report/Letter Issued	0	15

